

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Phenolphthalein Indicator
- **Product code:** LNPH1605-A
- **Recommended use and restriction on use**
- **Recommended use:** Laboratory chemicals
- **Restrictions on use:** No relevant information available.
- **Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.
860 Gitts Run Road
Hanover, PA 17331
Phone: (717)632-1291
Toll-Free: (866)632-1291
info@aquaphoenixsci.com
- **Distributor:**
Learn Engines
52 Broadway, Suite 2-7
Greenlawn, NY 11740
(631) 262-7110
- **Emergency telephone number:**
ChemTel Inc.
(800)255-3924 (North America)
+1 (813)248-0585 (International)

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
- Flam. Liq. 2 H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
- Acute Tox. 4 H302 Harmful if swallowed.
- Acute Tox. 4 H312 Harmful in contact with skin.
- Acute Tox. 4 H332 Harmful if inhaled.
- Eye Irrit. 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- Carc. 2 H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
- Repr. 2 H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
- STOT SE 2 H371 May cause damage to the central nervous system and optic nerve.
- STOT SE 3 H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

- **Label elements**

- **GHS label elements**

The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Hazard pictograms:**



GHS02 GHS07 GHS08

- **Signal word:** Danger

(Cont'd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 1)

· **Hazard statements:**

- H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
 H302+H312+H332 Harmful if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
 H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
 H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
 H371 May cause damage to the central nervous system and optic nerve.
 H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

· **Precautionary statements:**





- P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
 P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
 P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
 P233 Keep container tightly closed.
 P240 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
 P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment.
 P242 Use only non-sparking tools.
 P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
 P260 Do not breathe mist/vapors/spray.
 P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
 P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
 P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
 P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection.
 P303+P361+P353 If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
 P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
 P308+P311 IF exposed or concerned: Call a poison center/doctor.
 P330 Rinse mouth.
 P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
 P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
 P370+P378 In case of fire: Use for extinction: Alcohol resistant foam or water spray.
 P403+P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
 P405 Store locked up.
 P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Other hazards** There are no other hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Components:**

67-63-0	Propan-2-ol  Flam. Liq. 2, H225  Eye Irrit. 2A, H319; STOT SE 3, H336	25%
64-17-5	Ethanol  Flam. Liq. 2, H225  Eye Irrit. 2A, H319	15.5%

(Cont'd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet





acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 2)

67-56-1	Methanol  Flam. Liq. 2, H225  Acute Tox. 3, H301; Acute Tox. 3, H311; Acute Tox. 3, H331  STOT SE 1, H370 Eye Irrit. 2B, H320	9.5%
77-09-8	phenolphthalein  Muta. 2, H341; Carc. 1B, H350; Repr. 2, H361	0.42%
7732-18-5	Water	49.58%

· **Additional information:**

For the listed ingredient(s), the identity and/or exact percentage(s) are being withheld as a trade secret.
 For the wording of the listed Hazard Statements, refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

· **After skin contact:**

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 If skin irritation continues, consult a doctor.

· **After eye contact:**

Remove contact lenses if worn.
 Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:**

Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.
 Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Dizziness
 Nausea in case of ingestion.
 Acidosis
 Blindness
 Breathing difficulty
 Coughing
 Causes eye irritation.
 Gastric or intestinal disorders when ingested.
 Disorientation

· **Danger:**

May be harmful if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
 Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness.
 May cause cancer.
 May cause neurotoxic effects.
 Danger of impaired breathing.
 May cause damage to the central nervous system and optic nerve.
 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

Medical supervision for at least 48 hours.
 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

(Cont'd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 3)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**
 - Alcohol resistant foam
 - Water fog / haze
 - Carbon dioxide
 - Gaseous extinguishing agents
 - Water spray
 - Fire-extinguishing powder
- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** Water stream.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
 - Formation of toxic gases is possible during heating or in case of fire.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:**
 - Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.
 - Wear fully protective suit.
- **Additional information:**
 - Use large quantities of foam as it is partially destroyed by the product.
 - Cool endangered product with water spray.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
 - Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
 - Ensure adequate ventilation.
 - Keep away from ignition sources.
 - Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol.
 - Isolate area and prevent access.
- **Environmental precautions**
 - Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**
 - Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders).
 - Send for recovery or disposal in suitable receptacles.
- **Reference to other sections**
 - See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
 - See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 - See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling:**
 - Use only in well ventilated areas.
 - Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.

(Cont'd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 4)

Prevent formation of aerosols.

· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:**

Keep respiratory protective device available.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame.

· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:**

Store away from foodstuffs.

Store away from oxidizing agents.

· **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep containers tightly sealed.

· **Specific end use(s)** No relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

67-63-0 Propan-2-ol

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 980 mg/m ³ , 400 ppm
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 1225 mg/m ³ , 500 ppm Long-term value: 980 mg/m ³ , 400 ppm
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 984 mg/m ³ , 400 ppm Long-term value: 492 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm BEI
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 400 ppm Long-term value: 200 ppm
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 400 ppm Long-term value: 200 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 400 ppm Long-term value: 200 ppm A4, IBE

64-17-5 Ethanol

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 1900 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 1900 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 1880 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 1000 ppm
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 1,900 mg/m ³ , 1,000 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 1000 ppm A3

67-56-1 Methanol

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 260 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 325 mg/m ³ , 250 ppm Long-term value: 260 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm Skin

(Cont'd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 5)

TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 328 mg/m ³ , 250 ppm Long-term value: 262 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm Skin; BEI
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 250 ppm Long-term value: 200 ppm Skin
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 325 mg/m ³ , 250 ppm Long-term value: 260 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm Skin
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 250 ppm Long-term value: 200 ppm PIEL, IBE

· **Ingredients with biological limit values:**

67-63-0 Propan-2-ol

BEI (USA)	40 mg/L Medium: urine Time: end of shift at end of workweek Parameter: Acetone (background, nonspecific)
-----------	---

67-56-1 Methanol

BEI (USA)	15 mg/L Medium: urine Time: end of shift Parameter: Methanol (background, nonspecific)
-----------	---

· **Exposure controls**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Do not inhale gases / fumes / aerosols.

· **Engineering controls:** Provide adequate ventilation.

· **Breathing equipment:** In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

· **Material of gloves**

Nitrile rubber, NBR

Neoprene gloves

Butyl rubber, BR

· **Eye protection:**



Safety glasses

Follow relevant national guidelines concerning the use of protective eyewear.

(Cont'd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 6)

- **Body protection:** Protective work clothing
- **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment**
No relevant information available.
- **Risk management measures** No relevant information available.

9 Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- **Appearance:**
 - **Form:** Liquid
 - **Color:** Colorless
- **Odor:** Like alcohol
- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Melting point/Melting range:** Not determined.
- **Boiling point/Boiling range:** 64.7 °C (148.5 °F)
- **Flash point:** 13 °C (55.4 °F)
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.
- **Auto-ignition temperature:** 425 °C (797 °F)
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Danger of explosion:** Product is not explosive. However, formation of explosive air/vapor mixtures are possible.
- **Explosion limits**
 - **Lower:** 2 Vol %
 - **Upper:** 15 Vol %
- **Oxidizing properties:** Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 59 hPa (44.3 mm Hg)
- **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 0.89 g/cm³ (7.43 lbs/gal)
- **Relative density:** 0.85-0.96
- **Vapor density:** Not determined.
- **Evaporation rate:** Not determined.
- **Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:** Fully miscible.
- **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.
- **Viscosity**
 - **Dynamic:** Not determined.
 - **Kinematic:** Not determined.
- **Other information** No relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

(Cont'd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 7)

- **Reactivity:**
 Reacts with alkali (lyes).
 Reacts with certain metals.
- **Chemical stability:** Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**
 No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions**
 Reacts violently with oxidizing agents.
 Reacts with strong acids.
 Toxic fumes may be released if heated above the decomposition point.
- **Conditions to avoid** Excessive heat.
- **Incompatible materials** Oxidizers
- **Hazardous decomposition products**
 Under fire conditions only:
 Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:** Harmful if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
- **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:** None.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **On the skin:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **On the eye:** Irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):

67-63-0	Propan-2-ol	3
64-17-5	Ethanol	1
77-09-8	phenolphthalein	2B

· NTP (National Toxicology Program):

77-09-8	phenolphthalein	R
---------	-----------------	---

· OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration):

None of the ingredients are listed.

· Probable route(s) of exposure:

Ingestion.
 Inhalation.
 Eye contact.
 Skin contact.

· Acute effects (acute toxicity, irritation and corrosivity):

Toxic if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
 Causes serious eye irritation.

· Repeated dose toxicity: Possible risk of irreversible effects.

· Germ cell mutagenicity: Suspected of causing genetic defects.

· Carcinogenicity: May cause cancer.

· Reproductive toxicity: Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

· STOT-single exposure: May cause damage to the central nervous system and optic nerve.

(Cont'd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 8)

- **STOT-repeated exposure:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity** No relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No relevant information available.
- **Bioaccumulative potential:** No relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil:** No relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information**
- **General notes:** Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
The user of this material has the responsibility to dispose of unused material, residues and containers in compliance with all relevant local, state and federal laws and regulations regarding treatment, storage and disposal for hazardous and nonhazardous wastes. Residual materials should be treated as hazardous.
- **Uncleaned packagings**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR/RID/ADN, IMDG, IATA** UN1987
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Alcohols, n.o.s. (ISOPROPANOL, Ethanol, Methanol)
- **ADR/RID/ADN, IMDG, IATA** ALCOHOLS, N.O.S. (ISOPROPANOL, ETHANOL, METHANOL)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
- 
- **Class** 3

(Cont'd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 9)

· Label	3
· ADR/RID/ADN	
	
· Class	3 (F1)
· Label	3

· IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	3
· Label	3

· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR/RID/ADN, IMDG, IATA	II

· Environmental hazards	
· Marine pollutant:	No

· Special precautions for user	Warning: Flammable liquids
· Danger code (Kemler):	33
· EMS Number:	F-E,S-D

· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
---	-----------------

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- United States (USA)
- SARA

· Section 302 (extremely hazardous substances):

None of the ingredients are listed.

· Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):

None of the ingredients are listed.

· Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):

67-63-0 Propan-2-ol

67-56-1 Methanol

· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)

All ingredients are listed.

- Proposition 65 (California)
- Chemicals known to cause cancer:

(Cont'd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 10)

Ethanol - listing refers specifically to alcoholic beverage consumption and is not applicable for product.

64-17-5	Ethanol
---------	---------

77-09-8	phenolphthalein
---------	-----------------

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

Ethanol - listing refers specifically to alcoholic beverage consumption and is not applicable for product.

64-17-5	Ethanol
---------	---------

67-56-1	Methanol
---------	----------

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):**

67-63-0	Propan-2-ol	3
---------	-------------	---

64-17-5	Ethanol	1
---------	---------	---

77-09-8	phenolphthalein	2B
---------	-----------------	----

· **Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) (Substances not listed.):**

All ingredients are listed.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bio-accumulable, Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health Administration

Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquids – Category 2

Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4

Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A

Eye Irrit. 2B: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2B

Muta. 2: Germ cell mutagenicity – Category 2

Carc. 1B: Carcinogenicity – Category 1B

Carc. 2: Carcinogenicity – Category 2

Repr. 2: Reproductive toxicity – Category 2

STOT SE 1: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 1

STOT SE 2: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 2

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

· **Sources**

Website, European Chemicals Agency (echa.europa.eu)

Website, US EPA Substance Registry Services (ofmpub.epa.gov/sorinternet/registry/substreg/home/)

(Cont'd. on page 12)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 11)

overview/home.do)

Website, Chemical Abstracts Registry, American Chemical Society (www.cas.org)

Patty's Industrial Hygiene, 6th ed., Rose, Vernon, ed. ISBN: 978-0-470-07488-6

Casarett and Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons, 8th Ed., Klaasen, Curtis D., ed., ISBN: 978-0-07-176923-5.

Safety Data Sheets, Individual Manufacturers

SDS Prepared by:

ChemTel Inc.

1305 North Florida Avenue

Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902

Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573

Website: www.chemtelinc.com

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Phenolphthalein Indicator
- **Product code:** LNPH1605-A
- **Recommended use and restriction on use**
- **Recommended use:** Laboratory chemicals
- **Restrictions on use:** No relevant information available.
- **Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.
860 Gitts Run Road
Hanover, PA 17331
Phone: (717)632-1291
Toll-Free: (866)632-1291
info@aquaphoenixsci.com
- **Distributor:**
Learn Engines
52 Broadway, Suite 2-7
Greenlawn, NY 11740
(631) 262-7110
- **Emergency telephone number:**
ChemTel Inc.
(800)255-3924 (North America)
+1 (813)248-0585 (International)

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
- Flam. Liq. 2 H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
- Acute Tox. 4 H302 Harmful if swallowed.
- Acute Tox. 4 H312 Harmful in contact with skin.
- Acute Tox. 4 H332 Harmful if inhaled.
- Eye Irrit. 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- Carc. 2 H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
- Repr. 2 H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
- STOT SE 2 H371 May cause damage to the central nervous system and optic nerve.
- STOT SE 3 H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

- **Label elements**

- **GHS label elements**

The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Hazard pictograms:**



GHS02 GHS07 GHS08

- **Signal word:** Danger

(Cont'd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 1)

· **Hazard statements:**

- H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
 H302+H312+H332 Harmful if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
 H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
 H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
 H371 May cause damage to the central nervous system and optic nerve.
 H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

· **Precautionary statements:**





- P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
 P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
 P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
 P233 Keep container tightly closed.
 P240 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
 P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment.
 P242 Use only non-sparking tools.
 P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
 P260 Do not breathe mist/vapors/spray.
 P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
 P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
 P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
 P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection.
 P303+P361+P353 If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
 P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
 P308+P311 IF exposed or concerned: Call a poison center/doctor.
 P330 Rinse mouth.
 P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
 P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
 P370+P378 In case of fire: Use for extinction: Alcohol resistant foam or water spray.
 P403+P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
 P405 Store locked up.
 P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Other hazards** There are no other hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Components:**

67-63-0	Propan-2-ol  Flam. Liq. 2, H225  Eye Irrit. 2A, H319; STOT SE 3, H336	25%
64-17-5	Ethanol  Flam. Liq. 2, H225  Eye Irrit. 2A, H319	15.5%

(Cont'd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet





acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 2)

67-56-1	Methanol  Flam. Liq. 2, H225  Acute Tox. 3, H301; Acute Tox. 3, H311; Acute Tox. 3, H331  STOT SE 1, H370 Eye Irrit. 2B, H320	9.5%
77-09-8	phenolphthalein  Muta. 2, H341; Carc. 1B, H350; Repr. 2, H361	0.42%
7732-18-5	Water	49.58%

· **Additional information:**

For the listed ingredient(s), the identity and/or exact percentage(s) are being withheld as a trade secret.
 For the wording of the listed Hazard Statements, refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

· **After skin contact:**

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 If skin irritation continues, consult a doctor.

· **After eye contact:**

Remove contact lenses if worn.
 Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:**

Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.
 Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Dizziness
 Nausea in case of ingestion.
 Acidosis
 Blindness
 Breathing difficulty
 Coughing
 Causes eye irritation.
 Gastric or intestinal disorders when ingested.
 Disorientation

· **Danger:**

May be harmful if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
 Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness.
 May cause cancer.
 May cause neurotoxic effects.
 Danger of impaired breathing.
 May cause damage to the central nervous system and optic nerve.
 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

Medical supervision for at least 48 hours.
 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

(Cont'd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 3)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**
 - Alcohol resistant foam
 - Water fog / haze
 - Carbon dioxide
 - Gaseous extinguishing agents
 - Water spray
 - Fire-extinguishing powder
- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** Water stream.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
 - Formation of toxic gases is possible during heating or in case of fire.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:**
 - Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.
 - Wear fully protective suit.
- **Additional information:**
 - Use large quantities of foam as it is partially destroyed by the product.
 - Cool endangered product with water spray.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
 - Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
 - Ensure adequate ventilation.
 - Keep away from ignition sources.
 - Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol.
 - Isolate area and prevent access.
- **Environmental precautions**
 - Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**
 - Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders).
 - Send for recovery or disposal in suitable receptacles.
- **Reference to other sections**
 - See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
 - See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 - See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling:**
 - Use only in well ventilated areas.
 - Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.

(Cont'd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 4)

Prevent formation of aerosols.

· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:**

Keep respiratory protective device available.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame.

· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:**

Store away from foodstuffs.

Store away from oxidizing agents.

· **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep containers tightly sealed.

· **Specific end use(s)** No relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

67-63-0 Propan-2-ol

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 980 mg/m ³ , 400 ppm
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 1225 mg/m ³ , 500 ppm Long-term value: 980 mg/m ³ , 400 ppm
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 984 mg/m ³ , 400 ppm Long-term value: 492 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm BEI
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 400 ppm Long-term value: 200 ppm
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 400 ppm Long-term value: 200 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 400 ppm Long-term value: 200 ppm A4, IBE

64-17-5 Ethanol

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 1900 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 1900 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 1880 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 1000 ppm
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 1,900 mg/m ³ , 1,000 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 1000 ppm A3

67-56-1 Methanol

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 260 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 325 mg/m ³ , 250 ppm Long-term value: 260 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm Skin

(Cont'd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 5)

TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 328 mg/m ³ , 250 ppm Long-term value: 262 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm Skin; BEI
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 250 ppm Long-term value: 200 ppm Skin
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 325 mg/m ³ , 250 ppm Long-term value: 260 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm Skin
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 250 ppm Long-term value: 200 ppm PIEL, IBE

· **Ingredients with biological limit values:**

67-63-0 Propan-2-ol

BEI (USA)	40 mg/L Medium: urine Time: end of shift at end of workweek Parameter: Acetone (background, nonspecific)
-----------	---

67-56-1 Methanol

BEI (USA)	15 mg/L Medium: urine Time: end of shift Parameter: Methanol (background, nonspecific)
-----------	---

· **Exposure controls**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Do not inhale gases / fumes / aerosols.

· **Engineering controls:** Provide adequate ventilation.

· **Breathing equipment:** In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

· **Material of gloves**

Nitrile rubber, NBR

Neoprene gloves

Butyl rubber, BR

· **Eye protection:**



Safety glasses

Follow relevant national guidelines concerning the use of protective eyewear.

(Cont'd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 6)

- **Body protection:** Protective work clothing
- **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment**
No relevant information available.
- **Risk management measures** No relevant information available.

9 Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- **Appearance:**
 - **Form:** Liquid
 - **Color:** Colorless
- **Odor:** Like alcohol
- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Melting point/Melting range:** Not determined.
- **Boiling point/Boiling range:** 64.7 °C (148.5 °F)
- **Flash point:** 13 °C (55.4 °F)
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.
- **Auto-ignition temperature:** 425 °C (797 °F)
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Danger of explosion:** Product is not explosive. However, formation of explosive air/vapor mixtures are possible.
- **Explosion limits**
 - **Lower:** 2 Vol %
 - **Upper:** 15 Vol %
- **Oxidizing properties:** Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 59 hPa (44.3 mm Hg)
- **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 0.89 g/cm³ (7.43 lbs/gal)
- **Relative density:** 0.85-0.96
- **Vapor density:** Not determined.
- **Evaporation rate:** Not determined.
- **Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:** Fully miscible.
- **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.
- **Viscosity**
 - **Dynamic:** Not determined.
 - **Kinematic:** Not determined.
- **Other information** No relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

(Cont'd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 7)

- **Reactivity:**
 Reacts with alkali (lyes).
 Reacts with certain metals.
- **Chemical stability:** Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**
 No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions**
 Reacts violently with oxidizing agents.
 Reacts with strong acids.
 Toxic fumes may be released if heated above the decomposition point.
- **Conditions to avoid** Excessive heat.
- **Incompatible materials** Oxidizers
- **Hazardous decomposition products**
 Under fire conditions only:
 Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:** Harmful if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
- **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:** None.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **On the skin:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **On the eye:** Irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):

67-63-0	Propan-2-ol	3
64-17-5	Ethanol	1
77-09-8	phenolphthalein	2B

· NTP (National Toxicology Program):

77-09-8	phenolphthalein	R
---------	-----------------	---

· OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration):

None of the ingredients are listed.

· Probable route(s) of exposure:

Ingestion.
 Inhalation.
 Eye contact.
 Skin contact.

· Acute effects (acute toxicity, irritation and corrosivity):

Toxic if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
 Causes serious eye irritation.

· Repeated dose toxicity: Possible risk of irreversible effects.

· Germ cell mutagenicity: Suspected of causing genetic defects.

· Carcinogenicity: May cause cancer.

· Reproductive toxicity: Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

· STOT-single exposure: May cause damage to the central nervous system and optic nerve.

(Cont'd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 8)

- **STOT-repeated exposure:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity** No relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No relevant information available.
- **Bioaccumulative potential:** No relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil:** No relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information**
- **General notes:** Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
The user of this material has the responsibility to dispose of unused material, residues and containers in compliance with all relevant local, state and federal laws and regulations regarding treatment, storage and disposal for hazardous and nonhazardous wastes. Residual materials should be treated as hazardous.
- **Uncleaned packagings**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR/RID/ADN, IMDG, IATA** UN1987
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Alcohols, n.o.s. (ISOPROPANOL, Ethanol, Methanol)
- **ADR/RID/ADN, IMDG, IATA** ALCOHOLS, N.O.S. (ISOPROPANOL, ETHANOL, METHANOL)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
-  A red diamond-shaped hazard label with a flame icon and the text 'FLAMMABLE LIQUID'.
- **Class** 3

(Cont'd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 9)

· Label	3
· ADR/RID/ADN	
	
· Class	3 (F1)
· Label	3

· IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	3
· Label	3

· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR/RID/ADN, IMDG, IATA	II

· Environmental hazards	
· Marine pollutant:	No

· Special precautions for user	Warning: Flammable liquids
· Danger code (Kemler):	33
· EMS Number:	F-E,S-D

· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
---	-----------------

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- United States (USA)
- SARA

· Section 302 (extremely hazardous substances):

None of the ingredients are listed.

· Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):

None of the ingredients are listed.

· Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):

67-63-0 Propan-2-ol

67-56-1 Methanol

· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)

All ingredients are listed.

- Proposition 65 (California)
- Chemicals known to cause cancer:

(Cont'd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 10)

Ethanol - listing refers specifically to alcoholic beverage consumption and is not applicable for product.

64-17-5	Ethanol
---------	---------

77-09-8	phenolphthalein
---------	-----------------

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

Ethanol - listing refers specifically to alcoholic beverage consumption and is not applicable for product.

64-17-5	Ethanol
---------	---------

67-56-1	Methanol
---------	----------

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):**

67-63-0	Propan-2-ol	3
---------	-------------	---

64-17-5	Ethanol	1
---------	---------	---

77-09-8	phenolphthalein	2B
---------	-----------------	----

· **Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) (Substances not listed.):**

All ingredients are listed.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bio-accumulable, Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health Administration

Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquids – Category 2

Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4

Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A

Eye Irrit. 2B: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2B

Muta. 2: Germ cell mutagenicity – Category 2

Carc. 1B: Carcinogenicity – Category 1B

Carc. 2: Carcinogenicity – Category 2

Repr. 2: Reproductive toxicity – Category 2

STOT SE 1: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 1

STOT SE 2: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 2

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

· **Sources**

Website, European Chemicals Agency (echa.europa.eu)

Website, US EPA Substance Registry Services (ofmpub.epa.gov/sorinternet/registry/substreg/home/)

(Cont'd. on page 12)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 11)

overview/home.do)

Website, Chemical Abstracts Registry, American Chemical Society (www.cas.org)

Patty's Industrial Hygiene, 6th ed., Rose, Vernon, ed. ISBN: 978-0-470-07488-6

Casarett and Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons, 8th Ed., Klaasen, Curtis D., ed., ISBN: 978-0-07-176923-5.

Safety Data Sheets, Individual Manufacturers

SDS Prepared by:

ChemTel Inc.

1305 North Florida Avenue

Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902

Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573

Website: www.chemtelinc.com

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Phenolphthalein Indicator
- **Product code:** LNPH1605-P
- **Recommended use and restriction on use**
- **Recommended use:** Laboratory chemicals
- **Restrictions on use:** No relevant information available.
- **Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.
860 Gitts Run Road
Hanover, PA 17331
Phone: (717)632-1291
Toll-Free: (866)632-1291
info@aquaphoenixsci.com
- **Distributor:**
Learn Engines
52 Broadway, Suite 2-7
Greenlawn, NY 11740
(631) 262-7110
- **Emergency telephone number:**
ChemTel Inc.
(800)255-3924 (North America)
+1 (813)248-0585 (International)

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
- Flam. Liq. 2 H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
- Acute Tox. 4 H302 Harmful if swallowed.
- Acute Tox. 4 H312 Harmful in contact with skin.
- Acute Tox. 4 H332 Harmful if inhaled.
- Eye Irrit. 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- Carc. 2 H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
- Repr. 2 H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
- STOT SE 2 H371 May cause damage to the central nervous system and optic nerve.
- STOT SE 3 H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

- **Label elements**

- **GHS label elements**

The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Hazard pictograms:**



GHS02 GHS07 GHS08

- **Signal word:** Danger

(Cont'd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 1)

· **Hazard statements:**

- H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
 H302+H312+H332 Harmful if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
 H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
 H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
 H371 May cause damage to the central nervous system and optic nerve.
 H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

· **Precautionary statements:**





- P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
 P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
 P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
 P233 Keep container tightly closed.
 P240 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
 P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment.
 P242 Use only non-sparking tools.
 P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
 P260 Do not breathe mist/vapors/spray.
 P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
 P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
 P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
 P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection.
 P303+P361+P353 If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
 P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
 P308+P311 IF exposed or concerned: Call a poison center/doctor.
 P330 Rinse mouth.
 P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
 P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
 P370+P378 In case of fire: Use for extinction: Alcohol resistant foam or water spray.
 P403+P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
 P405 Store locked up.
 P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Other hazards** There are no other hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Components:**

67-63-0	Propan-2-ol  Flam. Liq. 2, H225  Eye Irrit. 2A, H319; STOT SE 3, H336	25%
64-17-5	Ethanol  Flam. Liq. 2, H225  Eye Irrit. 2A, H319	15.5%

(Cont'd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet





acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 2)

67-56-1	Methanol  Flam. Liq. 2, H225  Acute Tox. 3, H301; Acute Tox. 3, H311; Acute Tox. 3, H331  STOT SE 1, H370 Eye Irrit. 2B, H320	9.5%
77-09-8	phenolphthalein  Muta. 2, H341; Carc. 1B, H350; Repr. 2, H361	0.42%
7732-18-5	Water	49.58%

· **Additional information:**

For the listed ingredient(s), the identity and/or exact percentage(s) are being withheld as a trade secret.
 For the wording of the listed Hazard Statements, refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

· **After skin contact:**

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 If skin irritation continues, consult a doctor.

· **After eye contact:**

Remove contact lenses if worn.
 Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:**

Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.
 Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Dizziness
 Nausea in case of ingestion.
 Acidosis
 Blindness
 Breathing difficulty
 Coughing
 Causes eye irritation.
 Gastric or intestinal disorders when ingested.
 Disorientation

· **Danger:**

May be harmful if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
 Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness.
 May cause cancer.
 May cause neurotoxic effects.
 Danger of impaired breathing.
 May cause damage to the central nervous system and optic nerve.
 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

Medical supervision for at least 48 hours.
 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

(Cont'd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 3)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**
 - Alcohol resistant foam
 - Water fog / haze
 - Carbon dioxide
 - Gaseous extinguishing agents
 - Water spray
 - Fire-extinguishing powder
- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** Water stream.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
 - Formation of toxic gases is possible during heating or in case of fire.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:**
 - Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.
 - Wear fully protective suit.
- **Additional information:**
 - Use large quantities of foam as it is partially destroyed by the product.
 - Cool endangered product with water spray.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
 - Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
 - Ensure adequate ventilation.
 - Keep away from ignition sources.
 - Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol.
 - Isolate area and prevent access.
- **Environmental precautions**
 - Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**
 - Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders).
 - Send for recovery or disposal in suitable receptacles.
- **Reference to other sections**
 - See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
 - See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 - See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling:**
 - Use only in well ventilated areas.
 - Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.

(Cont'd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 4)

Prevent formation of aerosols.

· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:**

Keep respiratory protective device available.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame.

· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:**

Store away from foodstuffs.

Store away from oxidizing agents.

· **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep containers tightly sealed.

· **Specific end use(s)** No relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

67-63-0 Propan-2-ol

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 980 mg/m ³ , 400 ppm
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 1225 mg/m ³ , 500 ppm Long-term value: 980 mg/m ³ , 400 ppm
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 984 mg/m ³ , 400 ppm Long-term value: 492 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm BEI
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 400 ppm Long-term value: 200 ppm
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 400 ppm Long-term value: 200 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 400 ppm Long-term value: 200 ppm A4, IBE

64-17-5 Ethanol

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 1900 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 1900 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 1880 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 1000 ppm
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 1,900 mg/m ³ , 1,000 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 1000 ppm A3

67-56-1 Methanol

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 260 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 325 mg/m ³ , 250 ppm Long-term value: 260 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm Skin

(Cont'd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 5)

TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 328 mg/m ³ , 250 ppm Long-term value: 262 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm Skin; BEI
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 250 ppm Long-term value: 200 ppm Skin
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 325 mg/m ³ , 250 ppm Long-term value: 260 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm Skin
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 250 ppm Long-term value: 200 ppm PIEL, IBE

· **Ingredients with biological limit values:**

67-63-0 Propan-2-ol

BEI (USA)	40 mg/L Medium: urine Time: end of shift at end of workweek Parameter: Acetone (background, nonspecific)
-----------	---

67-56-1 Methanol

BEI (USA)	15 mg/L Medium: urine Time: end of shift Parameter: Methanol (background, nonspecific)
-----------	---

· **Exposure controls**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Do not inhale gases / fumes / aerosols.

· **Engineering controls:** Provide adequate ventilation.

· **Breathing equipment:** In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

· **Material of gloves**

Nitrile rubber, NBR

Neoprene gloves

Butyl rubber, BR

· **Eye protection:**



Safety glasses

Follow relevant national guidelines concerning the use of protective eyewear.

(Cont'd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 6)

- **Body protection:** Protective work clothing
- **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment**
No relevant information available.
- **Risk management measures** No relevant information available.

9 Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- **Appearance:**
 - **Form:** Liquid
 - **Color:** Colorless
- **Odor:** Like alcohol
- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Melting point/Melting range:** Not determined.
- **Boiling point/Boiling range:** 64.7 °C (148.5 °F)
- **Flash point:** 13 °C (55.4 °F)
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.
- **Auto-ignition temperature:** 425 °C (797 °F)
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Danger of explosion:** Product is not explosive. However, formation of explosive air/vapor mixtures are possible.
- **Explosion limits**
 - **Lower:** 2 Vol %
 - **Upper:** 15 Vol %
- **Oxidizing properties:** Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 59 hPa (44.3 mm Hg)
- **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 0.89 g/cm³ (7.43 lbs/gal)
- **Relative density:** 0.85-0.96
- **Vapor density:** Not determined.
- **Evaporation rate:** Not determined.
- **Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:** Fully miscible.
- **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.
- **Viscosity**
 - **Dynamic:** Not determined.
 - **Kinematic:** Not determined.
- **Other information** No relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

(Cont'd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 7)

- **Reactivity:**
 Reacts with alkali (lyes).
 Reacts with certain metals.
- **Chemical stability:** Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**
 No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions**
 Reacts violently with oxidizing agents.
 Reacts with strong acids.
 Toxic fumes may be released if heated above the decomposition point.
- **Conditions to avoid** Excessive heat.
- **Incompatible materials** Oxidizers
- **Hazardous decomposition products**
 Under fire conditions only:
 Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:** Harmful if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
- **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:** None.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **On the skin:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **On the eye:** Irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):

67-63-0	Propan-2-ol	3
64-17-5	Ethanol	1
77-09-8	phenolphthalein	2B

· NTP (National Toxicology Program):

77-09-8	phenolphthalein	R
---------	-----------------	---

· OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration):

None of the ingredients are listed.

· Probable route(s) of exposure:

Ingestion.
 Inhalation.
 Eye contact.
 Skin contact.

· Acute effects (acute toxicity, irritation and corrosivity):

Toxic if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
 Causes serious eye irritation.

· Repeated dose toxicity: Possible risk of irreversible effects.

· Germ cell mutagenicity: Suspected of causing genetic defects.

· Carcinogenicity: May cause cancer.

· Reproductive toxicity: Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

· STOT-single exposure: May cause damage to the central nervous system and optic nerve.

(Cont'd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 8)

- **STOT-repeated exposure:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity** No relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No relevant information available.
- **Bioaccumulative potential:** No relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil:** No relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information**
- **General notes:** Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
The user of this material has the responsibility to dispose of unused material, residues and containers in compliance with all relevant local, state and federal laws and regulations regarding treatment, storage and disposal for hazardous and nonhazardous wastes. Residual materials should be treated as hazardous.
- **Uncleaned packagings**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR/RID/ADN, IMDG, IATA** UN1987
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Alcohols, n.o.s. (ISOPROPANOL, Ethanol, Methanol)
- **ADR/RID/ADN, IMDG, IATA** ALCOHOLS, N.O.S. (ISOPROPANOL, ETHANOL, METHANOL)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
- 
- **Class** 3

(Cont'd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 9)

· Label	3
· ADR/RID/ADN	
	
· Class	3 (F1)
· Label	3

· IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	3
· Label	3

· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR/RID/ADN, IMDG, IATA	II

· Environmental hazards	
· Marine pollutant:	No

· Special precautions for user	Warning: Flammable liquids
· Danger code (Kemler):	33
· EMS Number:	F-E,S-D

· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
---	-----------------

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- United States (USA)
- SARA

· Section 302 (extremely hazardous substances):

None of the ingredients are listed.

· Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):

None of the ingredients are listed.

· Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):

67-63-0 Propan-2-ol

67-56-1 Methanol

· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)

All ingredients are listed.

- Proposition 65 (California)
- Chemicals known to cause cancer:

(Cont'd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 10)

Ethanol - listing refers specifically to alcoholic beverage consumption and is not applicable for product.

64-17-5	Ethanol
---------	---------

77-09-8	phenolphthalein
---------	-----------------

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

Ethanol - listing refers specifically to alcoholic beverage consumption and is not applicable for product.

64-17-5	Ethanol
---------	---------

67-56-1	Methanol
---------	----------

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):**

67-63-0	Propan-2-ol	3
---------	-------------	---

64-17-5	Ethanol	1
---------	---------	---

77-09-8	phenolphthalein	2B
---------	-----------------	----

· **Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) (Substances not listed.):**

All ingredients are listed.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bio-accumulable, Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health Administration

Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquids – Category 2

Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4

Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A

Eye Irrit. 2B: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2B

Muta. 2: Germ cell mutagenicity – Category 2

Carc. 1B: Carcinogenicity – Category 1B

Carc. 2: Carcinogenicity – Category 2

Repr. 2: Reproductive toxicity – Category 2

STOT SE 1: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 1

STOT SE 2: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 2

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

· **Sources**

Website, European Chemicals Agency (echa.europa.eu)

Website, US EPA Substance Registry Services (ofmpub.epa.gov/sorinternet/registry/substreg/home/)

(Cont'd. on page 12)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 11)

overview/home.do)

Website, Chemical Abstracts Registry, American Chemical Society (www.cas.org)

Patty's Industrial Hygiene, 6th ed., Rose, Vernon, ed. ISBN: 978-0-470-07488-6

Casarett and Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons, 8th Ed., Klaasen, Curtis D., ed., ISBN: 978-0-07-176923-5.

Safety Data Sheets, Individual Manufacturers

SDS Prepared by:

ChemTel Inc.

1305 North Florida Avenue

Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902

Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573

Website: www.chemtelinc.com

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Phenolphthalein Indicator
- **Product code:** LNPH1605-P
- **Recommended use and restriction on use**
- **Recommended use:** Laboratory chemicals
- **Restrictions on use:** No relevant information available.
- **Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.
860 Gitts Run Road
Hanover, PA 17331
Phone: (717)632-1291
Toll-Free: (866)632-1291
info@aquaphoenixsci.com
- **Distributor:**
Learn Engines
52 Broadway, Suite 2-7
Greenlawn, NY 11740
(631) 262-7110
- **Emergency telephone number:**
ChemTel Inc.
(800)255-3924 (North America)
+1 (813)248-0585 (International)

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
- Flam. Liq. 2 H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
- Acute Tox. 4 H302 Harmful if swallowed.
- Acute Tox. 4 H312 Harmful in contact with skin.
- Acute Tox. 4 H332 Harmful if inhaled.
- Eye Irrit. 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- Carc. 2 H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
- Repr. 2 H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
- STOT SE 2 H371 May cause damage to the central nervous system and optic nerve.
- STOT SE 3 H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

- **Label elements**

- **GHS label elements**

The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Hazard pictograms:**



GHS02 GHS07 GHS08

- **Signal word:** Danger

(Cont'd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 1)

· **Hazard statements:**

- H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
 H302+H312+H332 Harmful if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
 H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
 H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
 H371 May cause damage to the central nervous system and optic nerve.
 H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

· **Precautionary statements:**





- P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
 P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
 P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
 P233 Keep container tightly closed.
 P240 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
 P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment.
 P242 Use only non-sparking tools.
 P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
 P260 Do not breathe mist/vapors/spray.
 P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
 P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
 P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
 P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection.
 P303+P361+P353 If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
 P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
 P308+P311 IF exposed or concerned: Call a poison center/doctor.
 P330 Rinse mouth.
 P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
 P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
 P370+P378 In case of fire: Use for extinction: Alcohol resistant foam or water spray.
 P403+P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
 P405 Store locked up.
 P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Other hazards** There are no other hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Components:**

67-63-0	Propan-2-ol  Flam. Liq. 2, H225  Eye Irrit. 2A, H319; STOT SE 3, H336	25%
64-17-5	Ethanol  Flam. Liq. 2, H225  Eye Irrit. 2A, H319	15.5%

(Cont'd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet





acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 2)

67-56-1	Methanol  Flam. Liq. 2, H225  Acute Tox. 3, H301; Acute Tox. 3, H311; Acute Tox. 3, H331  STOT SE 1, H370 Eye Irrit. 2B, H320	9.5%
77-09-8	phenolphthalein  Muta. 2, H341; Carc. 1B, H350; Repr. 2, H361	0.42%
7732-18-5	Water	49.58%

· **Additional information:**

For the listed ingredient(s), the identity and/or exact percentage(s) are being withheld as a trade secret.
 For the wording of the listed Hazard Statements, refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

· **After skin contact:**

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 If skin irritation continues, consult a doctor.

· **After eye contact:**

Remove contact lenses if worn.
 Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:**

Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.
 Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Dizziness
 Nausea in case of ingestion.
 Acidosis
 Blindness
 Breathing difficulty
 Coughing
 Causes eye irritation.
 Gastric or intestinal disorders when ingested.
 Disorientation

· **Danger:**

May be harmful if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
 Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness.
 May cause cancer.
 May cause neurotoxic effects.
 Danger of impaired breathing.
 May cause damage to the central nervous system and optic nerve.
 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

Medical supervision for at least 48 hours.
 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

(Cont'd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 3)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**
 - Alcohol resistant foam
 - Water fog / haze
 - Carbon dioxide
 - Gaseous extinguishing agents
 - Water spray
 - Fire-extinguishing powder
- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** Water stream.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
 - Formation of toxic gases is possible during heating or in case of fire.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:**
 - Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.
 - Wear fully protective suit.
- **Additional information:**
 - Use large quantities of foam as it is partially destroyed by the product.
 - Cool endangered product with water spray.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
 - Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
 - Ensure adequate ventilation.
 - Keep away from ignition sources.
 - Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol.
 - Isolate area and prevent access.
- **Environmental precautions**
 - Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**
 - Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders).
 - Send for recovery or disposal in suitable receptacles.
- **Reference to other sections**
 - See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
 - See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 - See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling:**
 - Use only in well ventilated areas.
 - Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.

(Cont'd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 4)

- Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:**
Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:**
Store away from foodstuffs.
Store away from oxidizing agents.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep containers tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· Control parameters

· Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

67-63-0 Propan-2-ol

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 980 mg/m ³ , 400 ppm
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 1225 mg/m ³ , 500 ppm Long-term value: 980 mg/m ³ , 400 ppm
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 984 mg/m ³ , 400 ppm Long-term value: 492 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm BEI
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 400 ppm Long-term value: 200 ppm
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 400 ppm Long-term value: 200 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 400 ppm Long-term value: 200 ppm A4, IBE

64-17-5 Ethanol

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 1900 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 1900 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 1880 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 1000 ppm
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 1,900 mg/m ³ , 1,000 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 1000 ppm A3

67-56-1 Methanol

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 260 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 325 mg/m ³ , 250 ppm Long-term value: 260 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm Skin

(Cont'd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 5)

TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 328 mg/m ³ , 250 ppm Long-term value: 262 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm Skin; BEI
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 250 ppm Long-term value: 200 ppm Skin
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 325 mg/m ³ , 250 ppm Long-term value: 260 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm Skin
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 250 ppm Long-term value: 200 ppm PIEL, IBE

· **Ingredients with biological limit values:**

67-63-0 Propan-2-ol

BEI (USA)	40 mg/L Medium: urine Time: end of shift at end of workweek Parameter: Acetone (background, nonspecific)
-----------	---

67-56-1 Methanol

BEI (USA)	15 mg/L Medium: urine Time: end of shift Parameter: Methanol (background, nonspecific)
-----------	---

· **Exposure controls**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Do not inhale gases / fumes / aerosols.

· **Engineering controls:** Provide adequate ventilation.

· **Breathing equipment:** In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

· **Material of gloves**

Nitrile rubber, NBR

Neoprene gloves

Butyl rubber, BR

· **Eye protection:**



Safety glasses

Follow relevant national guidelines concerning the use of protective eyewear.

(Cont'd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 6)

- **Body protection:** Protective work clothing
- **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment**
No relevant information available.
- **Risk management measures** No relevant information available.

9 Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- **Appearance:**
 - **Form:** Liquid
 - **Color:** Colorless
- **Odor:** Like alcohol
- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Melting point/Melting range:** Not determined.
- **Boiling point/Boiling range:** 64.7 °C (148.5 °F)
- **Flash point:** 13 °C (55.4 °F)
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.
- **Auto-ignition temperature:** 425 °C (797 °F)
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Danger of explosion:** Product is not explosive. However, formation of explosive air/vapor mixtures are possible.
- **Explosion limits**
 - **Lower:** 2 Vol %
 - **Upper:** 15 Vol %
- **Oxidizing properties:** Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 59 hPa (44.3 mm Hg)
- **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 0.89 g/cm³ (7.43 lbs/gal)
- **Relative density:** 0.85-0.96
- **Vapor density:** Not determined.
- **Evaporation rate:** Not determined.
- **Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:** Fully miscible.
- **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.
- **Viscosity**
 - **Dynamic:** Not determined.
 - **Kinematic:** Not determined.
- **Other information** No relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

(Cont'd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 7)

- **Reactivity:**
 Reacts with alkali (lyes).
 Reacts with certain metals.
- **Chemical stability:** Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**
 No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions**
 Reacts violently with oxidizing agents.
 Reacts with strong acids.
 Toxic fumes may be released if heated above the decomposition point.
- **Conditions to avoid** Excessive heat.
- **Incompatible materials** Oxidizers
- **Hazardous decomposition products**
 Under fire conditions only:
 Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:** Harmful if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
- **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:** None.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **On the skin:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **On the eye:** Irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):

67-63-0	Propan-2-ol	3
64-17-5	Ethanol	1
77-09-8	phenolphthalein	2B

· NTP (National Toxicology Program):

77-09-8	phenolphthalein	R
---------	-----------------	---

· OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration):

None of the ingredients are listed.

· Probable route(s) of exposure:

Ingestion.
 Inhalation.
 Eye contact.
 Skin contact.

· Acute effects (acute toxicity, irritation and corrosivity):

Toxic if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
 Causes serious eye irritation.

· Repeated dose toxicity: Possible risk of irreversible effects.

· Germ cell mutagenicity: Suspected of causing genetic defects.

· Carcinogenicity: May cause cancer.

· Reproductive toxicity: Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

· STOT-single exposure: May cause damage to the central nervous system and optic nerve.

(Cont'd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 8)

- **STOT-repeated exposure:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity** No relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No relevant information available.
- **Bioaccumulative potential:** No relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil:** No relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information**
- **General notes:** Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
The user of this material has the responsibility to dispose of unused material, residues and containers in compliance with all relevant local, state and federal laws and regulations regarding treatment, storage and disposal for hazardous and nonhazardous wastes. Residual materials should be treated as hazardous.
- **Uncleaned packagings**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR/RID/ADN, IMDG, IATA** UN1987
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Alcohols, n.o.s. (ISOPROPANOL, Ethanol, Methanol)
- **ADR/RID/ADN, IMDG, IATA** ALCOHOLS, N.O.S. (ISOPROPANOL, ETHANOL, METHANOL)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
- 
- **Class** 3

(Cont'd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 9)

· Label	3
· ADR/RID/ADN	
	
· Class	3 (F1)
· Label	3

· IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	3
· Label	3

· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR/RID/ADN, IMDG, IATA	II

· Environmental hazards	
· Marine pollutant:	No

· Special precautions for user	Warning: Flammable liquids
· Danger code (Kemler):	33
· EMS Number:	F-E,S-D

· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
--	-----------------

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **United States (USA)**
- **SARA**

· **Section 302 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

67-63-0 Propan-2-ol

67-56-1 Methanol

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)**

All ingredients are listed.

- **Proposition 65 (California)**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

(Cont'd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 10)

Ethanol - listing refers specifically to alcoholic beverage consumption and is not applicable for product.

64-17-5	Ethanol
---------	---------

77-09-8	phenolphthalein
---------	-----------------

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

Ethanol - listing refers specifically to alcoholic beverage consumption and is not applicable for product.

64-17-5	Ethanol
---------	---------

67-56-1	Methanol
---------	----------

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):**

67-63-0	Propan-2-ol	3
---------	-------------	---

64-17-5	Ethanol	1
---------	---------	---

77-09-8	phenolphthalein	2B
---------	-----------------	----

· **Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) (Substances not listed.):**

All ingredients are listed.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bio-accumulable, Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health Administration

Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquids – Category 2

Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4

Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A

Eye Irrit. 2B: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2B

Muta. 2: Germ cell mutagenicity – Category 2

Carc. 1B: Carcinogenicity – Category 1B

Carc. 2: Carcinogenicity – Category 2

Repr. 2: Reproductive toxicity – Category 2

STOT SE 1: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 1

STOT SE 2: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 2

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

· **Sources**

Website, European Chemicals Agency (echa.europa.eu)

Website, US EPA Substance Registry Services (ofmpub.epa.gov/sorinternet/registry/substreg/home/)

(Cont'd. on page 12)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 20, 2018

Revision: November 12, 2018

Trade name: Phenolphthalein Indicator

(Cont'd. of page 11)

overview/home.do)

Website, Chemical Abstracts Registry, American Chemical Society (www.cas.org)

Patty's Industrial Hygiene, 6th ed., Rose, Vernon, ed. ISBN: 978-0-470-07488-6

Casarett and Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons, 8th Ed., Klaasen, Curtis D., ed., ISBN: 978-0-07-176923-5.

Safety Data Sheets, Individual Manufacturers

SDS Prepared by:

ChemTel Inc.

1305 North Florida Avenue

Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902

Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573

Website: www.chemtelinc.com

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 1 of 8

Exhibit #9: Blood Pool A

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Exhibit #9: Blood Pool A

Product code: LNSB9013-AA-E9

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:

United States

AquaPhoenix Scientific

860 Gitts Run Road

Hanover

PA 17331

(717) 632-1291

Supplier:

United States

Learn Engines

52 Broadway

Suite 2-7

Greenlawn

NY 11740

(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

GHS classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Label elements

Hazard pictograms: None

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: N/A	Non-Hazardous Color Additive	0.5
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	99.5

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 2 of 8

Exhibit #9: Blood Pool A

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

Description of first-aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not available.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Rinse affected area with soap and water

If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do

Continue rinsing

Get medical advice/attention

After ingestion:

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not available.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not available.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 3 of 8

Exhibit #9: Blood Pool A

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation

Ensure air handling systems are operational

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)

Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 4 of 8

Exhibit #9: Blood Pool A

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance (physical state, color):	Clear, red liquid
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined or not available.
pH-value:	Not determined or not available.
Melting/Freezing point:	Not determined or not available.
Boiling point/range:	100 °C
Flash point:	Not determined or not available.
Evaporation rate:	Not determined or not available.
Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not determined or not available.
Explosion limit upper:	Not determined or not available.
Explosion limit lower:	Not determined or not available.
Vapor pressure:	17.5 mmHg at 20 °C
Vapor density:	Not determined or not available.
Density:	Not determined or not available.
Relative density:	1.000
Solubilities:	Not determined or not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined or not available.
Auto/Self-ignition temperature:	Not determined or not available.
Decomposition temperature:	Not determined or not available.
Dynamic viscosity:	Not determined or not available.
Kinematic viscosity:	Not determined or not available.
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 5 of 8

Exhibit #9: Blood Pool A

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 6 of 8

Exhibit #9: Blood Pool A

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 7 of 8

Exhibit #9: Blood Pool A

UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Canada regulations

Domestic substances list (DSL):

7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	Listed
-----------	----------------------------	--------

Non-domestic substances list (NDSL): Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 8 of 8

Exhibit #9: Blood Pool A

information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 1 of 8

Exhibit #9: Blood Pool A

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Exhibit #9: Blood Pool A

Product code: LNSB9013-AA-E9

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:	Supplier:
United States	United States
AquaPhoenix Scientific	Learn Engines
860 Gitts Run Road	52 Broadway
Hanover	Suite 2-7
PA 17331	Greenlawn
(717) 632-1291	NY 11740
	(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

GHS classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Label elements

Hazard pictograms: None

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: N/A	Non-Hazardous Color Additive	0.5
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	99.5

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Description of first aid measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 2 of 8

Exhibit #9: Blood Pool A

General notes:

Not determined or not applicable.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Rinse affected area with soap and water

If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do

Continue rinsing

Get medical advice/attention

After swallowing:

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not applicable.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 3 of 8

Exhibit #9: Blood Pool A

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

- Ensure adequate ventilation
- Ensure air handling systems are operational
- Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

- Should not be released into the environment
- Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

- Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)
- Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

- Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

- Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.
- Avoid breathing mist or vapor.
- Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

- Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.
- Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

- No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

- No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

- Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

- Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.
- Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

- Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

- Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

- When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
- Perform routine housekeeping.
- Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 4 of 8

Exhibit #9: Blood Pool A

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear, red liquid
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	Not determined or not available.
pH	Not determined or not available.
Melting point/freezing point	Not determined or not available.
Initial boiling point/range	100 °C
Flash point (closed cup)	Not determined or not available.
Evaporation rate	Not determined or not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not determined or not available.
Upper flammability/explosive limit	Not determined or not available.
Lower flammability/explosive limit	Not determined or not available.
Vapor pressure	17.5 mmHg at 20 °C
Vapor density	Not determined or not available.
Density	Not determined or not available.
Relative density	1.000
Solubilities	Not determined or not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not determined or not available.
Auto/Self-ignition temperature	Not determined or not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not determined or not available.
Dynamic viscosity	Not determined or not available.
Kinematic viscosity	Not determined or not available.
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 5 of 8

Exhibit #9: Blood Pool A

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 6 of 8

Exhibit #9: Blood Pool A

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

United States Transportation of dangerous goods (49 CFR DOT)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 7 of 8

Exhibit #9: Blood Pool A

Special precautions for user	None
------------------------------	------

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	
Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

United States regulations

Inventory listing (TSCA):

7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	Listed
-----------	----------------------------	--------

Significant New Use Rule (TSCA Section 5): Not determined.

Export notification under TSCA Section 12(b): Not determined.

SARA Section 311/312 hazards:

Acute	Chronic	Fire	Pressure	Reactive
No	No	No	No	No

SARA Section 302 extremely hazardous substances: Not determined.

SARA Section 313 toxic chemicals: Not determined.

CERCLA: Not determined.

RCRA: Not determined.

Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act (CAA): Not determined.

Massachusetts Right to Know:

7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	Not Listed
-----------	----------------------------	------------

New Jersey Right to Know:

7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	Not Listed
-----------	----------------------------	------------

New York Right to Know:

7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	Not Listed
-----------	----------------------------	------------

Pennsylvania Right to Know:

7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	Not Listed
-----------	----------------------------	------------

California Proposition 65: Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 8 of 8

Exhibit #9: Blood Pool A

liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 1 of 8

Suspect 6: Jim Milan

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Suspect 6: Jim Milan

Product code: LNSB9013-AA-S6

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Not determined or not applicable.

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:

AquaPhoenix Scientific
860 Gitts Run Road
Hanover
PA 17331
(717) 632-1291

Supplier:

Learn Engines
52 Broadway
Suite 2-7
Greenlawn
NY 11740
(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

GHS classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Label elements

Hazard pictograms: None

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: N/A	Non-Hazardous Color Additive	0.5
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	99.5

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 2 of 8

Suspect 6: Jim Milan

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

Description of first-aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not available.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Rinse affected area with soap and water

If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do

Continue rinsing

Get medical advice/attention

After ingestion:

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not available.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not available.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 3 of 8

Suspect 6: Jim Milan

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation

Ensure air handling systems are operational

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)

Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 4 of 8

Suspect 6: Jim Milan

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance (physical state, color):	Clear, red liquid
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined or not available.
pH-value:	Not determined or not available.
Melting/Freezing point:	Not determined or not available.
Boiling point/range:	100 °C
Flash point:	Not determined or not available.
Evaporation rate:	Not determined or not available.
Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not determined or not available.
Explosion limit upper:	Not determined or not available.
Explosion limit lower:	Not determined or not available.
Vapor pressure:	17.5 mmHg at 20 °C
Vapor density:	Not determined or not available.
Density:	Not determined or not available.
Relative density:	1.000
Solubilities:	Not determined or not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined or not available.
Auto/Self-ignition temperature:	Not determined or not available.
Decomposition temperature:	Not determined or not available.
Dynamic viscosity:	Not determined or not available.
Kinematic viscosity:	Not determined or not available.
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 5 of 8

Suspect 6: Jim Milan

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 6 of 8

Suspect 6: Jim Milan

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 7 of 8

Suspect 6: Jim Milan

UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Canada regulations

Domestic substances list (DSL):

7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	Listed
-----------	----------------------------	--------

Non-domestic substances list (NDSL): Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 8 of 8

Suspect 6: Jim Milan

information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 1 of 8

Suspect 6: Jim Milan

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Suspect 6: Jim Milan

Product code: LNSB9013-AA-S6

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Not determined or not applicable.

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:

Supplier:

AquaPhoenix Scientific

860 Gitts Run Road

Hanover

PA 17331

(717) 632-1291

Learn Engines

52 Broadway

Suite 2-7

Greenlawn

NY 11740

(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

GHS classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Label elements

Hazard pictograms: None

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: N/A	Non-Hazardous Color Additive	0.5
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	99.5

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Description of first aid measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 2 of 8

Suspect 6: Jim Milan

General notes:

Not determined or not applicable.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Rinse affected area with soap and water

If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do

Continue rinsing

Get medical advice/attention

After swallowing:

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not applicable.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 3 of 8

Suspect 6: Jim Milan

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

- Ensure adequate ventilation
- Ensure air handling systems are operational
- Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

- Should not be released into the environment
- Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

- Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)
- Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

- Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

- Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.
- Avoid breathing mist or vapor.
- Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

- Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.
- Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

- No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

- No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

- Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

- Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.
- Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

- Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

- Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

- When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
- Perform routine housekeeping.
- Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 4 of 8

Suspect 6: Jim Milan

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear, red liquid
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	Not determined or not available.
pH	Not determined or not available.
Melting point/freezing point	Not determined or not available.
Initial boiling point/range	100 °C
Flash point (closed cup)	Not determined or not available.
Evaporation rate	Not determined or not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not determined or not available.
Upper flammability/explosive limit	Not determined or not available.
Lower flammability/explosive limit	Not determined or not available.
Vapor pressure	17.5 mmHg at 20 °C
Vapor density	Not determined or not available.
Density	Not determined or not available.
Relative density	1.000
Solubilities	Not determined or not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not determined or not available.
Auto/Self-ignition temperature	Not determined or not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not determined or not available.
Dynamic viscosity	Not determined or not available.
Kinematic viscosity	Not determined or not available.
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 5 of 8

Suspect 6: Jim Milan

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 6 of 8

Suspect 6: Jim Milan

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

United States Transportation of dangerous goods (49 CFR DOT)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 7 of 8

Suspect 6: Jim Milan

Special precautions for user	None
------------------------------	------

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	
Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

United States regulations

Inventory listing (TSCA):

7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	Listed
-----------	----------------------------	--------

Significant New Use Rule (TSCA Section 5): Not determined.

Export notification under TSCA Section 12(b): Not determined.

SARA Section 311/312 hazards:

Acute	Chronic	Fire	Pressure	Reactive
No	No	No	No	No

SARA Section 302 extremely hazardous substances: Not determined.

SARA Section 313 toxic chemicals: Not determined.

CERCLA: Not determined.

RCRA: Not determined.

Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act (CAA): Not determined.

Massachusetts Right to Know:

7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	Not Listed
-----------	----------------------------	------------

New Jersey Right to Know:

7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	Not Listed
-----------	----------------------------	------------

New York Right to Know:

7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	Not Listed
-----------	----------------------------	------------

Pennsylvania Right to Know:

7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	Not Listed
-----------	----------------------------	------------

California Proposition 65: Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 8 of 8

Suspect 6: Jim Milan

liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 1 of 8

Victim 1: Hazel Frome

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Victim 1: Hazel Frome

Product code: LNSB9013-AA-V1

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:

United States

AquaPhoenix Scientific

860 Gitts Run Road

Hanover

PA 17331

(717) 632-1291

Supplier:

United States

Learn Engines

52 Broadway

Suite 2-7

Greenlawn

NY 11740

(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

GHS classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Label elements

Hazard pictograms: None

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: N/A	Non-Hazardous Color Additive	0.5
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	99.5

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 2 of 8

Victim 1: Hazel Frome

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

Description of first-aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not available.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Rinse affected area with soap and water

If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do

Continue rinsing

Get medical advice/attention

After ingestion:

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not available.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not available.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 3 of 8

Victim 1: Hazel Frome

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation

Ensure air handling systems are operational

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)

Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 4 of 8

Victim 1: Hazel Frome

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance (physical state, color):	Clear, red liquid
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined or not available.
pH-value:	Not determined or not available.
Melting/Freezing point:	Not determined or not available.
Boiling point/range:	100 °C
Flash point:	Not determined or not available.
Evaporation rate:	Not determined or not available.
Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not determined or not available.
Explosion limit upper:	Not determined or not available.
Explosion limit lower:	Not determined or not available.
Vapor pressure:	17.5 mmHg at 20 °C
Vapor density:	Not determined or not available.
Density:	Not determined or not available.
Relative density:	1.000
Solubilities:	Not determined or not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined or not available.
Auto/Self-ignition temperature:	Not determined or not available.
Decomposition temperature:	Not determined or not available.
Dynamic viscosity:	Not determined or not available.
Kinematic viscosity:	Not determined or not available.
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 5 of 8

Victim 1: Hazel Frome

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 6 of 8

Victim 1: Hazel Frome

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 7 of 8

Victim 1: Hazel Frome

UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Canada regulations

Domestic substances list (DSL):

7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	Listed
-----------	----------------------------	--------

Non-domestic substances list (NDSL): Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 8 of 8

Victim 1: Hazel Frome

information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 1 of 8

Victim 1: Hazel Frome

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Victim 1: Hazel Frome

Product code: LNSB9013-AA-V1

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:	Supplier:
United States	United States
AquaPhoenix Scientific	Learn Engines
860 Gitts Run Road	52 Broadway
Hanover	Suite 2-7
PA 17331	Greenlawn
(717) 632-1291	NY 11740
	(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

GHS classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Label elements

Hazard pictograms: None

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: N/A	Non-Hazardous Color Additive	0.5
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	99.5

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Description of first aid measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 2 of 8

Victim 1: Hazel Frome

General notes:

Not determined or not applicable.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Rinse affected area with soap and water

If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do

Continue rinsing

Get medical advice/attention

After swallowing:

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not applicable.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 3 of 8

Victim 1: Hazel Frome

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

- Ensure adequate ventilation
- Ensure air handling systems are operational
- Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

- Should not be released into the environment
- Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

- Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)
- Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

- Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

- Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.
- Avoid breathing mist or vapor.
- Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

- Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.
- Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

- No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

- No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

- Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

- Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.
- Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

- Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

- Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

- When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
- Perform routine housekeeping.
- Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 4 of 8

Victim 1: Hazel Frome

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear, red liquid
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	Not determined or not available.
pH	Not determined or not available.
Melting point/freezing point	Not determined or not available.
Initial boiling point/range	100 °C
Flash point (closed cup)	Not determined or not available.
Evaporation rate	Not determined or not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not determined or not available.
Upper flammability/explosive limit	Not determined or not available.
Lower flammability/explosive limit	Not determined or not available.
Vapor pressure	17.5 mmHg at 20 °C
Vapor density	Not determined or not available.
Density	Not determined or not available.
Relative density	1.000
Solubilities	Not determined or not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not determined or not available.
Auto/Self-ignition temperature	Not determined or not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not determined or not available.
Dynamic viscosity	Not determined or not available.
Kinematic viscosity	Not determined or not available.
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 5 of 8

Victim 1: Hazel Frome

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 6 of 8

Victim 1: Hazel Frome

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

United States Transportation of dangerous goods (49 CFR DOT)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 7 of 8

Victim 1: Hazel Frome

Special precautions for user	None
------------------------------	------

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	
Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

United States regulations

Inventory listing (TSCA):

7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	Listed
-----------	----------------------------	--------

Significant New Use Rule (TSCA Section 5): Not determined.

Export notification under TSCA Section 12(b): Not determined.

SARA Section 311/312 hazards:

Acute	Chronic	Fire	Pressure	Reactive
No	No	No	No	No

SARA Section 302 extremely hazardous substances: Not determined.

SARA Section 313 toxic chemicals: Not determined.

CERCLA: Not determined.

RCRA: Not determined.

Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act (CAA): Not determined.

Massachusetts Right to Know:

7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	Not Listed
-----------	----------------------------	------------

New Jersey Right to Know:

7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	Not Listed
-----------	----------------------------	------------

New York Right to Know:

7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	Not Listed
-----------	----------------------------	------------

Pennsylvania Right to Know:

7732-18-5	Dihydrogen Oxide, purified	Not Listed
-----------	----------------------------	------------

California Proposition 65: Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

Page 8 of 8

Victim 1: Hazel Frome

liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

Initial preparation date: 05.22.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 1 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 2: Romano Trotsky

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Suspect 2: Romano Trotsky

Product code: LNSB9012-AA-S2

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:

United States

AquaPhoenix Scientific
860 Gitts Run Road
Hanover
PA 17331
(717) 632-1291

Supplier:

United States

Learn Engines
52 Broadway
Suite 2-7
Greenlawn
NY 11740
(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

GHS classification:

Eye irritation, category 2A

Skin irritation, category 2

Label elements

Hazard pictograms:



Signal word: Warning

Hazard statements:

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary statements:

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P321 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 2 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 2: Romano Trotsky

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with soap and water.
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	>10
CAS number: 10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	<100
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	<100

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

Description of first-aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not available.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position
Maintain an unobstructed airway
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Wash affected area with soap and water
Seek medical attention if symptoms develop or persist

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes
Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing
Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned

After ingestion:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water
Do not induce vomiting
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 3 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 2: Romano Trotsky

Not determined or not available.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not available.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation

Ensure air handling systems are operational

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)

Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 4 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 2: Romano Trotsky

Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance (physical state, color):	Clear, red liquid
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not available
pH-value:	Not available
Melting/Freezing point:	Not available
Boiling point/range:	Not available
Flash point:	Not available
Evaporation rate:	Not available
Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not available
Explosion limit upper:	Not available
Explosion limit lower:	Not available

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 5 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 2: Romano Trotsky

Vapor pressure:	Not available
Vapor density:	Not available
Density:	Not available
Relative density:	Not available
Solubilities:	Soluble in cold water.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not available
Auto/Self-ignition temperature:	Not available
Decomposition temperature:	Not available
Dynamic viscosity:	Not available
Kinematic viscosity:	Not available
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Causes skin irritation

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Causes serious eye irritation

Product data: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 6 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 2: Romano Trotsky

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes serious eye irritation.
Calcium chloride	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 7 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 2: Romano Trotsky

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
------------------	---------------

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 8 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 2: Romano Trotsky

UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	
Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Canada regulations

Domestic substances list (DSL):

7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed
10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed

Non-domestic substances list (NDSL): Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Revision date: 12.08.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 1 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 2: Romano Trotsky

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Suspect 2: Romano Trotsky

Product code: LNSB9012-AA-S2

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:	Supplier:
United States	United States
AquaPhoenix Scientific	Learn Engines
860 Gitts Run Road	52 Broadway
Hanover	Suite 2-7
PA 17331	Greenlawn
(717) 632-1291	NY 11740
	(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

GHS classification:

Eye irritation, category 2A

Skin irritation, category 2

Label elements

Hazard pictograms:



Signal word: Warning

Hazard statements:

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary statements:

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P321 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with soap and water.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 2 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 2: Romano Trotsky

P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	>10
CAS number: 10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	<100
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	<100

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Description of first aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not applicable.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Wash affected area with soap and water

Seek medical attention if symptoms develop or persist

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing

Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned

After swallowing:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not applicable.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 3 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 2: Romano Trotsky

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation

Ensure air handling systems are operational

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)

Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 4 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 2: Romano Trotsky

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear, red liquid
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	Not available
pH	Not available
Melting point/freezing point	Not available
Initial boiling point/range	Not available
Flash point (closed cup)	Not available
Evaporation rate	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available
Upper flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Lower flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Vapor pressure	Not available
Vapor density	Not available
Density	Not available
Relative density	Not available
Solubilities	Soluble in cold water.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available
Auto/Self-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Dynamic viscosity	Not available
Kinematic viscosity	Not available
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 5 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 2: Romano Trotsky

Oxidizing properties

Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Causes skin irritation

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Causes serious eye irritation

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes serious eye irritation.
Calcium chloride	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 6 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 2: Romano Trotsky

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 7 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 2: Romano Trotsky

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

United States Transportation of dangerous goods (49 CFR DOT)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

United States regulations

Inventory listing (TSCA):

7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed
10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 8 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 2: Romano Trotsky

Significant New Use Rule (TSCA Section 5): Not determined.

Export notification under TSCA Section 12(b): Not determined.

SARA Section 311/312 hazards:

Acute	Chronic	Fire	Pressure	Reactive
Yes	No	No	No	No

SARA Section 302 extremely hazardous substances: Not determined.

SARA Section 313 toxic chemicals: Not determined.

CERCLA: Not determined.

RCRA: Not determined.

Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act (CAA): Not determined.

Massachusetts Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

New Jersey Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

New York Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

Pennsylvania Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

California Proposition 65: Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 9 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 2: Romano Trotsky

operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Revision date: 12.08.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 1 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 7: Allie Gillespie

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Suspect 7: Allie Gillespie

Product code: LNSB9012-AA-S7

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:

United States

AquaPhoenix Scientific
860 Gitts Run Road
Hanover
PA 17331
(717) 632-1291

Supplier:

United States

Learn Engines
52 Broadway
Suite 2-7
Greenlawn
NY 11740
(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

GHS classification:

Eye irritation, category 2A

Skin irritation, category 2

Label elements

Hazard pictograms:



Signal word: Warning

Hazard statements:

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary statements:

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P321 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 2 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 7: Allie Gillespie

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with soap and water.
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	>10
CAS number: 10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	<100
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	<100

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

Description of first-aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not available.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position
Maintain an unobstructed airway
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Wash affected area with soap and water
Seek medical attention if symptoms develop or persist

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes
Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing
Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned

After ingestion:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water
Do not induce vomiting
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 3 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 7: Allie Gillespie

Not determined or not available.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not available.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation

Ensure air handling systems are operational

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)

Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 4 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 7: Allie Gillespie

Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance (physical state, color):	Clear, red liquid
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not available
pH-value:	Not available
Melting/Freezing point:	Not available
Boiling point/range:	Not available
Flash point:	Not available
Evaporation rate:	Not available
Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not available
Explosion limit upper:	Not available
Explosion limit lower:	Not available

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 5 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 7: Allie Gillespie

Vapor pressure:	Not available
Vapor density:	Not available
Density:	Not available
Relative density:	Not available
Solubilities:	Soluble in cold water.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not available
Auto/Self-ignition temperature:	Not available
Decomposition temperature:	Not available
Dynamic viscosity:	Not available
Kinematic viscosity:	Not available
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Causes skin irritation

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Causes serious eye irritation

Product data: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 6 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 7: Allie Gillespie

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes serious eye irritation.
Calcium chloride	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 7 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 7: Allie Gillespie

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
------------------	---------------

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 8 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 7: Allie Gillespie

UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	
Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Canada regulations

Domestic substances list (DSL):

7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed
10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed

Non-domestic substances list (NDSL): Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Revision date: 12.08.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 1 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 7: Allie Gillespie

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Suspect 7: Allie Gillespie

Product code: LNSB9012-AA-S7

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:	Supplier:
United States	United States
AquaPhoenix Scientific	Learn Engines
860 Gitts Run Road	52 Broadway
Hanover	Suite 2-7
PA 17331	Greenlawn
(717) 632-1291	NY 11740
	(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

GHS classification:

Eye irritation, category 2A

Skin irritation, category 2

Label elements

Hazard pictograms:



Signal word: Warning

Hazard statements:

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary statements:

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P321 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with soap and water.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 2 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 7: Allie Gillespie

P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	>10
CAS number: 10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	<100
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	<100

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Description of first aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not applicable.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Wash affected area with soap and water

Seek medical attention if symptoms develop or persist

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing

Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned

After swallowing:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not applicable.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 3 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 7: Allie Gillespie

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation

Ensure air handling systems are operational

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)

Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 4 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 7: Allie Gillespie

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear, red liquid
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	Not available
pH	Not available
Melting point/freezing point	Not available
Initial boiling point/range	Not available
Flash point (closed cup)	Not available
Evaporation rate	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available
Upper flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Lower flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Vapor pressure	Not available
Vapor density	Not available
Density	Not available
Relative density	Not available
Solubilities	Soluble in cold water.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available
Auto/Self-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Dynamic viscosity	Not available
Kinematic viscosity	Not available
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 5 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 7: Allie Gillespie

Oxidizing properties

Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Causes skin irritation

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Causes serious eye irritation

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes serious eye irritation.
Calcium chloride	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 6 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 7: Allie Gillespie

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 7 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 7: Allie Gillespie

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

United States Transportation of dangerous goods (49 CFR DOT)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

United States regulations

Inventory listing (TSCA):

7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed
10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 8 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 7: Allie Gillespie

Significant New Use Rule (TSCA Section 5): Not determined.

Export notification under TSCA Section 12(b): Not determined.

SARA Section 311/312 hazards:

Acute	Chronic	Fire	Pressure	Reactive
Yes	No	No	No	No

SARA Section 302 extremely hazardous substances: Not determined.

SARA Section 313 toxic chemicals: Not determined.

CERCLA: Not determined.

RCRA: Not determined.

Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act (CAA): Not determined.

Massachusetts Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

New Jersey Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

New York Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

Pennsylvania Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

California Proposition 65: Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Page 9 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Suspect 7: Allie Gillespie

operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 04.25.2017

Revision date: 12.08.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 1 of 8

Anti-Rh Serum Simulated

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Anti-Rh Serum Simulated

Product code: LNM3415-A

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:

United States

AquaPhoenix Scientific

860 Gitts Run Road

Hanover

PA 17331

(717) 632-1291

Supplier:

United States

Learn Engines

52 Broadway

Suite 2-7

Greenlawn

NY 11740

(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

GHS classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Label elements

Hazard pictograms: None

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	<50
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	<100

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 2 of 8

Anti-Rh Serum Simulated

CAS number: 54-21-7	Sodium salicylate	<100
CAS number: 7757-82-6	Sodium Sulfate	<100
CAS number: 9048-46-8	Albumins, blood serum	<100

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

Description of first-aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not available.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position
Maintain an unobstructed airway
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Rinse affected area with soap and water
If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes
Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do
Continue rinsing
Get medical advice/attention

After ingestion:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water
Do not induce vomiting
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not available.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not available.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 3 of 8

Anti-Rh Serum Simulated

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation

Ensure air handling systems are operational

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)

Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

Country (Legal Basis)	Substance	Identifier	Permissible concentration
NIOSH	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	NIOSH REL C 0.1 ppm (as HN ₃) [skin]

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 4 of 8

Anti-Rh Serum Simulated

Country (Legal Basis)	Substance	Identifier	Permissible concentration
	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	NIOSH REL C 0.3 mg/m ³ (as NaN ₃) [skin]
ACGIH	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	ACGIH TLV C 0.29 mg/m ³ (as NaN ₃)
	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	ACGIH TLV C 0.11 ppm (as HN ₃)

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance (physical state, color):	Blue, Clear Liquid
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined or not available.
pH-value:	Not determined or not available.
Melting/Freezing point:	Not determined or not available.
Boiling point/range:	Not determined or not available.
Flash point:	Not determined or not available.
Evaporation rate:	Not determined or not available.
Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not determined or not available.
Explosion limit upper:	Not determined or not available.
Explosion limit lower:	Not determined or not available.
Vapor pressure:	Not determined or not available.
Vapor density:	Not determined or not available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 5 of 8

Anti-Rh Serum Simulated

Density:	Not determined or not available.
Relative density:	1.0
Solubilities:	Not determined or not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined or not available.
Auto/Self-ignition temperature:	Not determined or not available.
Decomposition temperature:	Not determined or not available.
Dynamic viscosity:	Not determined or not available.
Kinematic viscosity:	Not determined or not available.
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Route	Result
Sodium Azide	oral	LD50 - Rat - 27 mg/kg
Sodium salicylate	oral	LC50 oral- rat- 930mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 6 of 8

Anti-Rh Serum Simulated

Name	Result
Sodium salicylate	Causes eye irritation

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 7 of 8

Anti-Rh Serum Simulated

Name	Result
Sodium Azide	EC50 - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (Green Algae) - 0.348 mg/L - 96 hr
	LC50 - Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow Trout) - 0.8 mg/L - 96 hr

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG)

UN number	Not Regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not Regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not Regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not Regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not Regulated
-----------	---------------

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 8 of 8

Anti-Rh Serum Simulated

UN proper shipping name	Not Regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	
Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Canada regulations

Domestic substances list (DSL):

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed
54-21-7	Sodium salicylate	Listed
7757-82-6	Sodium Sulfate	Listed
9048-46-8	Albumins, blood serum	Listed

Non-domestic substances list (NDSL): Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 1 of 9

Anti-Rh Serum Simulated

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Anti-Rh Serum Simulated

Product code: LNMC3415-A

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:	Supplier:
United States	United States
AquaPhoenix Scientific	Learn Engines
860 Gitts Run Road	52 Broadway
Hanover	Suite 2-7
PA 17331	Greenlawn
(717) 632-1291	NY 11740
	(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

GHS classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Label elements

Hazard pictograms: None

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	<50
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	<100
CAS number: 54-21-7	Sodium salicylate	<100
CAS number: 7757-82-6	Sodium Sulfate	<100

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 2 of 9

Anti-Rh Serum Simulated

CAS number: 9048-46-8	Albumins, blood serum	<100
--------------------------	-----------------------	------

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Description of first aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not applicable.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Rinse affected area with soap and water

If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do

Continue rinsing

Get medical advice/attention

After swallowing:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not applicable.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 3 of 9

Anti-Rh Serum Simulated

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion
Shut off sources of ignition
Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation
Ensure air handling systems are operational
Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment
Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)
Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.
Avoid breathing mist or vapor.
Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.
Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

Country (Legal Basis)	Substance	Identifier	Permissible concentration
NIOSH	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	NIOSH REL C 0.1 ppm (as HN ₃) [skin]
	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	NIOSH REL C 0.3 mg/m ³ (as NaN ₃) [skin]
ACGIH	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	ACGIH TLV C 0.29 mg/m ³ (as NaN ₃)
	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	ACGIH TLV C 0.11 ppm (as HN ₃)

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 4 of 9

Anti-Rh Serum Simulated

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Blue, Clear Liquid
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	Not determined or not available.
pH	Not determined or not available.
Melting point/freezing point	Not determined or not available.
Initial boiling point/range	Not determined or not available.
Flash point (closed cup)	Not determined or not available.
Evaporation rate	Not determined or not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not determined or not available.
Upper flammability/explosive limit	Not determined or not available.
Lower flammability/explosive limit	Not determined or not available.
Vapor pressure	Not determined or not available.
Vapor density	Not determined or not available.
Density	Not determined or not available.
Relative density	1.0
Solubilities	Not determined or not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not determined or not available.
Auto/Self-ignition temperature	Not determined or not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not determined or not available.
Dynamic viscosity	Not determined or not available.
Kinematic viscosity	Not determined or not available.
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 5 of 9

Anti-Rh Serum Simulated

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Route	Result
Sodium Azide	oral	LD50 - Rat - 27 mg/kg
Sodium salicylate	oral	LC50 oral- rat- 930mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Sodium salicylate	Causes eye irritation

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 6 of 9

Anti-Rh Serum Simulated

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Sodium Azide	EC50 - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (Green Algae) - 0.348 mg/L - 96 hr
	LC50 - Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow Trout) - 0.8 mg/L - 96 hr

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 7 of 9

Anti-Rh Serum Simulated

United States Transportation of dangerous goods (49 CFR DOT)

UN number	Not Regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not Regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not Regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not Regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not Regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not Regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

United States regulations

Inventory listing (TSCA):

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed
54-21-7	Sodium salicylate	Listed
7757-82-6	Sodium Sulfate	Listed
9048-46-8	Albumins, blood serum	Listed

Significant New Use Rule (TSCA Section 5): Not determined.

Export notification under TSCA Section 12(b): Not determined.

SARA Section 311/312 hazards:

Acute	Chronic	Fire	Pressure	Reactive
No	No	No	No	No

SARA Section 302 extremely hazardous substances:

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 8 of 9

Anti-Rh Serum Simulated

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed
------------	--------------	--------

SARA Section 313 toxic chemicals:

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed
------------	--------------	--------

CERCLA:

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed	1000
------------	--------------	--------	------

RCRA:

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed	
------------	--------------	--------	--

Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act (CAA): Not determined.

Massachusetts Right to Know:

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed
54-21-7	Sodium salicylate	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7757-82-6	Sodium Sulfate	Listed
9048-46-8	Albumins, blood serum	Not Listed

New Jersey Right to Know:

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed
54-21-7	Sodium salicylate	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7757-82-6	Sodium Sulfate	Not Listed
9048-46-8	Albumins, blood serum	Not Listed

New York Right to Know:

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Not Listed
54-21-7	Sodium salicylate	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7757-82-6	Sodium Sulfate	Not Listed
9048-46-8	Albumins, blood serum	Not Listed

Pennsylvania Right to Know:

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed
54-21-7	Sodium salicylate	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7757-82-6	Sodium Sulfate	Listed
9048-46-8	Albumins, blood serum	Not Listed

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 9 of 9

Anti-Rh Serum Simulated

California Proposition 65: Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 1 of 8

Anti-B Serum, Simulated

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Anti-B Serum, Simulated

Product code: LNMC3405-A

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:

United States

AquaPhoenix Scientific

860 Gitts Run Road

Hanover

PA 17331

(717) 632-1291

Supplier:

United States

Learn Engines

52 Broadway

Suite 2-7

Greenlawn

NY 11740

(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

GHS classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Label elements

Hazard pictograms: None

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	<0.02
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	>95

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 2 of 8

Anti-B Serum, Simulated

CAS number: 54-21-7	Sodium salicylate	<5
------------------------	-------------------	----

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

Description of first-aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not available.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position
Maintain an unobstructed airway
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Rinse affected area with soap and water
If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes
Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do
Continue rinsing
Get medical advice/attention

After ingestion:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water
Do not induce vomiting
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not available.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not available.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 3 of 8

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation

Ensure air handling systems are operational

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)

Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

Country (Legal Basis)	Substance	Identifier	Permissible concentration
NIOSH	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	NIOSH REL C 0.1 ppm (as HN ₃) [skin]
	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	NIOSH REL C 0.3 mg/m ³ (as NaN ₃) [skin]
ACGIH	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	ACGIH TLV C 0.29 mg/m ³ (as NaN ₃)
	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	ACGIH TLV C 0.11 ppm (as HN ₃)

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 4 of 8

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance (physical state, color):	Clear Blue liquid
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined or not available.
pH-value:	Not determined or not available.
Melting/Freezing point:	Below 0
Boiling point/range:	Approx. 100°C
Flash point:	Not determined or not available.
Evaporation rate:	Not determined or not available.
Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not determined or not available.
Explosion limit upper:	Not determined or not available.
Explosion limit lower:	Not determined or not available.
Vapor pressure:	Not determined or not available.
Vapor density:	Not determined or not available.
Density:	Not determined or not available.
Relative density:	Not determined or not available.
Solubilities:	Not determined or not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined or not available.
Auto/Self-ignition temperature:	Not determined or not available.
Decomposition temperature:	Not determined or not available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 5 of 8

Dynamic viscosity:	Not determined or not available.
Kinematic viscosity:	Not determined or not available.
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Route	Result
Sodium Azide	oral	LD50 - Rat - 27 mg/kg
Sodium salicylate	oral	LC50 oral- rat- 930mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Sodium salicylate	Causes eye irritation

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 6 of 8

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Sodium Azide	EC50 - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (Green Algae) - 0.348 mg/L - 96 hr
	LC50 - Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow Trout) - 0.8 mg/L - 96 hr

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 7 of 8

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG)

UN number	Not Regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not Regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not Regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not Regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not Regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not Regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 8 of 8

Pollution category	None
---------------------------	------

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Canada regulations

Domestic substances list (DSL):

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed
54-21-7	Sodium salicylate	Listed

Non-domestic substances list (NDSL): Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 1 of 8

Anti-B Serum, Simulated

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Anti-B Serum, Simulated

Product code: LNMC3405-A

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:	Supplier:
United States	United States
AquaPhoenix Scientific	Learn Engines
860 Gitts Run Road	52 Broadway
Hanover	Suite 2-7
PA 17331	Greenlawn
(717) 632-1291	NY 11740
	(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

GHS classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Label elements

Hazard pictograms: None

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	<0.02
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	>95
CAS number: 54-21-7	Sodium salicylate	<5

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 2 of 8

Anti-B Serum, Simulated

Description of first aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not applicable.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Rinse affected area with soap and water

If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do

Continue rinsing

Get medical advice/attention

After swallowing:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not applicable.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 3 of 8

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

- Ensure adequate ventilation
- Ensure air handling systems are operational
- Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

- Should not be released into the environment
- Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

- Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)
- Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

- Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.
- Avoid breathing mist or vapor.
- Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

- Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.
- Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

Country (Legal Basis)	Substance	Identifier	Permissible concentration
NIOSH	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	NIOSH REL C 0.1 ppm (as HN ₃) [skin]
	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	NIOSH REL C 0.3 mg/m ³ (as NaN ₃) [skin]
ACGIH	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	ACGIH TLV C 0.29 mg/m ³ (as NaN ₃)
	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	ACGIH TLV C 0.11 ppm (as HN ₃)

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

- Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.
- Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 4 of 8

Anti-A Serum, Simulated

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear Blue liquid
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	Not determined or not available.
pH	Not determined or not available.
Melting point/freezing point	Below 0
Initial boiling point/range	Approx. 100°C
Flash point (closed cup)	Not determined or not available.
Evaporation rate	Not determined or not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not determined or not available.
Upper flammability/explosive limit	Not determined or not available.
Lower flammability/explosive limit	Not determined or not available.
Vapor pressure	Not determined or not available.
Vapor density	Not determined or not available.
Density	Not determined or not available.
Relative density	Not determined or not available.
Solubilities	Not determined or not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not determined or not available.
Auto/Self-ignition temperature	Not determined or not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not determined or not available.
Dynamic viscosity	Not determined or not available.
Kinematic viscosity	Not determined or not available.
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 5 of 8

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Route	Result
Sodium Azide	oral	LD50 - Rat - 27 mg/kg
Sodium salicylate	oral	LC50 oral- rat- 930mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Sodium salicylate	Causes eye irritation

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 6 of 8

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Sodium Azide	EC50 - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (Green Algae) - 0.348 mg/L - 96 hr
	LC50 - Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow Trout) - 0.8 mg/L - 96 hr

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

United States Transportation of dangerous goods (49 CFR DOT)

UN number	Not Regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not Regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 7 of 8

Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not Regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not Regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not Regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not Regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

United States regulations

Inventory listing (TSCA):

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed
54-21-7	Sodium salicylate	Listed

Significant New Use Rule (TSCA Section 5): Not determined.

Export notification under TSCA Section 12(b): Not determined.

SARA Section 311/312 hazards:

Acute	Chronic	Fire	Pressure	Reactive
No	No	No	No	No

SARA Section 302 extremely hazardous substances:

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed
------------	--------------	--------

SARA Section 313 toxic chemicals:

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed
------------	--------------	--------

CERCLA:

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed	1000
------------	--------------	--------	------

RCRA:

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 8 of 8

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed	
------------	--------------	--------	--

Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act (CAA): Not determined.

Massachusetts Right to Know:

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed
54-21-7	Sodium salicylate	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

New Jersey Right to Know:

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed
54-21-7	Sodium salicylate	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

New York Right to Know:

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Not Listed
54-21-7	Sodium salicylate	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

Pennsylvania Right to Know:

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed
54-21-7	Sodium salicylate	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

California Proposition 65: Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 1 of 8

Anti-A Serum, Simulated

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Anti-A Serum, Simulated

Product code: LNM3410-A

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:

United States

AquaPhoenix Scientific

860 Gitts Run Road

Hanover

PA 17331

(717) 632-1291

Supplier:

United States

Learn Engines

52 Broadway

Suite 2-7

Greenlawn

NY 11740

(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

GHS classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Label elements

Hazard pictograms: None

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	<0.02
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	>92

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 2 of 8

Anti-A Serum, Simulated

CAS number: 7757-82-6	Sodium Sulfate	<7.5
--------------------------	----------------	------

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

Description of first-aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not available.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Rinse affected area with soap and water

If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do

Continue rinsing

Get medical advice/attention

After ingestion:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not available.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not available.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 3 of 8

Anti-A Serum, Simulated

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation

Ensure air handling systems are operational

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)

Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

Country (Legal Basis)	Substance	Identifier	Permissible concentration
NIOSH	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	NIOSH REL C 0.1 ppm (as HN ₃) [skin]
	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	NIOSH REL C 0.3 mg/m ³ (as NaN ₃) [skin]
ACGIH	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	ACGIH TLV C 0.29 mg/m ³ (as NaN ₃)
	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	ACGIH TLV C 0.11 ppm (as HN ₃)

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 4 of 8

Anti-A Serum, Simulated

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance (physical state, color):	Clear yellow liquid
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined or not available.
pH-value:	Not determined or not available.
Melting/Freezing point:	Below 0
Boiling point/range:	Approx. 100°C
Flash point:	Not determined or not available.
Evaporation rate:	Not determined or not available.
Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not determined or not available.
Explosion limit upper:	Not determined or not available.
Explosion limit lower:	Not determined or not available.
Vapor pressure:	Not determined or not available.
Vapor density:	Not determined or not available.
Density:	Not determined or not available.
Relative density:	Not determined or not available.
Solubilities:	Not determined or not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined or not available.
Auto/Self-ignition temperature:	Not determined or not available.
Decomposition temperature:	Not determined or not available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 5 of 8

Anti-A Serum, Simulated

Dynamic viscosity:	Not determined or not available.
Kinematic viscosity:	Not determined or not available.
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Route	Result
Sodium Azide	oral	LD50 - Rat - 27 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 6 of 8

Anti-A Serum, Simulated

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Sodium Azide	EC50 - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (Green Algae) - 0.348 mg/L - 96 hr
	LC50 - Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow Trout) - 0.8 mg/L - 96 hr

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 7 of 8

Anti-A Serum, Simulated

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG)

UN number	Not Regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not Regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not Regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not Regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not Regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not Regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 8 of 8

Anti-A Serum, Simulated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Canada regulations

Domestic substances list (DSL):

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed
7757-82-6	Sodium Sulfate	Listed

Non-domestic substances list (NDSL): Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 1 of 8

Anti-A Serum, Simulated

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Anti-A Serum, Simulated

Product code: LNMC3410-A

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:	Supplier:
United States	United States
AquaPhoenix Scientific	Learn Engines
860 Gitts Run Road	52 Broadway
Hanover	Suite 2-7
PA 17331	Greenlawn
(717) 632-1291	NY 11740
	(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

GHS classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Label elements

Hazard pictograms: None

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	<0.02
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	>92
CAS number: 7757-82-6	Sodium Sulfate	<7.5

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 2 of 8

Anti-A Serum, Simulated

Description of first aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not applicable.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Rinse affected area with soap and water

If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do

Continue rinsing

Get medical advice/attention

After swallowing:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not applicable.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 3 of 8

Anti-A Serum, Simulated

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

- Ensure adequate ventilation
- Ensure air handling systems are operational
- Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

- Should not be released into the environment
- Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

- Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)
- Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

- Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.
- Avoid breathing mist or vapor.
- Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

- Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.
- Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

Country (Legal Basis)	Substance	Identifier	Permissible concentration
NIOSH	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	NIOSH REL C 0.1 ppm (as HN ₃) [skin]
	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	NIOSH REL C 0.3 mg/m ³ (as NaN ₃) [skin]
ACGIH	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	ACGIH TLV C 0.29 mg/m ³ (as NaN ₃)
	Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	ACGIH TLV C 0.11 ppm (as HN ₃)

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

- Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.
- Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 4 of 8

Anti-A Serum, Simulated

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear yellow liquid
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	Not determined or not available.
pH	Not determined or not available.
Melting point/freezing point	Below 0
Initial boiling point/range	Approx. 100°C
Flash point (closed cup)	Not determined or not available.
Evaporation rate	Not determined or not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not determined or not available.
Upper flammability/explosive limit	Not determined or not available.
Lower flammability/explosive limit	Not determined or not available.
Vapor pressure	Not determined or not available.
Vapor density	Not determined or not available.
Density	Not determined or not available.
Relative density	Not determined or not available.
Solubilities	Not determined or not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not determined or not available.
Auto/Self-ignition temperature	Not determined or not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not determined or not available.
Dynamic viscosity	Not determined or not available.
Kinematic viscosity	Not determined or not available.
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 5 of 8

Anti-A Serum, Simulated

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Route	Result
Sodium Azide	oral	LD50 - Rat - 27 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 6 of 8

Anti-A Serum, Simulated

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Sodium Azide	EC50 - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (Green Algae) - 0.348 mg/L - 96 hr
	LC50 - Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow Trout) - 0.8 mg/L - 96 hr

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

United States Transportation of dangerous goods (49 CFR DOT)

UN number	Not Regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not Regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 7 of 8

Anti-A Serum, Simulated

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not Regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not Regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not Regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not Regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

United States regulations

Inventory listing (TSCA):

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed
7757-82-6	Sodium Sulfate	Listed

Significant New Use Rule (TSCA Section 5): Not determined.

Export notification under TSCA Section 12(b): Not determined.

SARA Section 311/312 hazards:

Acute	Chronic	Fire	Pressure	Reactive
No	No	No	No	No

SARA Section 302 extremely hazardous substances:

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed
------------	--------------	--------

SARA Section 313 toxic chemicals:

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed
------------	--------------	--------

CERCLA:

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed	1000
------------	--------------	--------	------

RCRA:

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed	
------------	--------------	--------	--

Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act (CAA): Not determined.

Massachusetts Right to Know:

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed
------------	--------------	--------

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

Page 8 of 8

Anti-A Serum, Simulated

7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7757-82-6	Sodium Sulfate	Listed

New Jersey Right to Know:

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7757-82-6	Sodium Sulfate	Not Listed

New York Right to Know:

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7757-82-6	Sodium Sulfate	Not Listed

Pennsylvania Right to Know:

26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7757-82-6	Sodium Sulfate	Listed

California Proposition 65: Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 04.19.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 1 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Simulated Blood, Type-A

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Simulated Blood, Type-A

Product code: LNSB9010-A

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:

United States

AquaPhoenix Scientific
860 Gitts Run Road
Hanover
PA 17331
(717) 632-1291

Supplier:

United States

Learn Engines
52 Broadway
Suite 2-7
Greenlawn
NY 11740
(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

GHS classification:

Eye irritation, category 2A

Skin irritation, category 2

Label elements

Hazard pictograms:



Signal word: Warning

Hazard statements:

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary statements:

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P321 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 2 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Simulated Blood, Type-A

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with soap and water.
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	<100
CAS number: 7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	>10
CAS number: 10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	<100

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

Description of first-aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not available.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position
Maintain an unobstructed airway
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Wash affected area with soap and water
Seek medical attention if symptoms develop or persist

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes
Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing
Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned

After ingestion:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water
Do not induce vomiting
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 3 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Simulated Blood, Type-A

Not determined or not available.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not available.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation

Ensure air handling systems are operational

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)

Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 4 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Simulated Blood, Type-A

Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance (physical state, color):	Clear, red liquid
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not available
pH-value:	Not available
Melting/Freezing point:	Not available
Boiling point/range:	Not available
Flash point:	Not available
Evaporation rate:	Not available
Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not available
Explosion limit upper:	Not available
Explosion limit lower:	Not available

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 5 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Simulated Blood, Type-A

Vapor pressure:	Not available
Vapor density:	Not available
Density:	Not available
Relative density:	Not available
Solubilities:	Soluble in cold water.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not available
Auto/Self-ignition temperature:	Not available
Decomposition temperature:	Not available
Dynamic viscosity:	Not available
Kinematic viscosity:	Not available
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Causes skin irritation

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Causes serious eye irritation

Product data: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 6 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Simulated Blood, Type-A

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes serious eye irritation.
Calcium chloride	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 7 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Simulated Blood, Type-A

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
------------------	---------------

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 8 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Simulated Blood, Type-A

UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Canada regulations

Domestic substances list (DSL):

7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed
10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed

Non-domestic substances list (NDSL): Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Revision date: 12.08.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 1 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Simulated Blood, Type-A

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Simulated Blood, Type-A

Product code: LNSB9010-A

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:	Supplier:
United States	United States
AquaPhoenix Scientific	Learn Engines
860 Gitts Run Road	52 Broadway
Hanover	Suite 2-7
PA 17331	Greenlawn
(717) 632-1291	NY 11740
	(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

GHS classification:

Eye irritation, category 2A

Skin irritation, category 2

Label elements

Hazard pictograms:



Signal word: Warning

Hazard statements:

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary statements:

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P321 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with soap and water.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 2 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Simulated Blood, Type-A

P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	<100
CAS number: 7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	>10
CAS number: 10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	<100

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Description of first aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not applicable.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Wash affected area with soap and water

Seek medical attention if symptoms develop or persist

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing

Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned

After swallowing:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not applicable.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 3 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Simulated Blood, Type-A

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation

Ensure air handling systems are operational

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)

Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 4 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Simulated Blood, Type-A

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear, red liquid
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	Not available
pH	Not available
Melting point/freezing point	Not available
Initial boiling point/range	Not available
Flash point (closed cup)	Not available
Evaporation rate	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available
Upper flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Lower flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Vapor pressure	Not available
Vapor density	Not available
Density	Not available
Relative density	Not available
Solubilities	Soluble in cold water.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available
Auto/Self-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Dynamic viscosity	Not available
Kinematic viscosity	Not available
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 5 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Simulated Blood, Type-A

Oxidizing properties

Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Causes skin irritation

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Causes serious eye irritation

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes serious eye irritation.
Calcium chloride	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 6 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Simulated Blood, Type-A

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 7 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Simulated Blood, Type-A

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

United States Transportation of dangerous goods (49 CFR DOT)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

United States regulations

Inventory listing (TSCA):

7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed
10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 8 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Simulated Blood, Type-A

Significant New Use Rule (TSCA Section 5): Not determined.

Export notification under TSCA Section 12(b): Not determined.

SARA Section 311/312 hazards:

Acute	Chronic	Fire	Pressure	Reactive
Yes	No	No	No	No

SARA Section 302 extremely hazardous substances: Not determined.

SARA Section 313 toxic chemicals: Not determined.

CERCLA: Not determined.

RCRA: Not determined.

Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act (CAA): Not determined.

Massachusetts Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

New Jersey Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

New York Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

Pennsylvania Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

California Proposition 65: Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 9 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Simulated Blood, Type-A

operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Revision date: 12.08.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 1 of 8

Simulated B Blood

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Simulated B Blood

Product code: LNSB9011-A

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:

United States

AquaPhoenix Scientific

860 Gitts Run Road

Hanover

PA 17331

(717) 632-1291

Supplier:

United States

Learn Engines

52 Broadway

Suite 2-7

Greenlawn

NY 11740

(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

GHS classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Label elements

Hazard pictograms: None

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	>95
CAS number: 10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	<5

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 2 of 8

Simulated B Blood

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

Description of first-aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not available.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Rinse affected area with soap and water

If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do

Continue rinsing

Get medical advice/attention

After ingestion:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not available.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not available.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 3 of 8

Simulated B Blood

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation

Ensure air handling systems are operational

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)

Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 4 of 8

Simulated B Blood

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance (physical state, color):	Clear, red liquid
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not available
pH-value:	Not available
Melting/Freezing point:	Approx. 0°C
Boiling point/range:	Approx. 100°C
Flash point:	Not available
Evaporation rate:	Not available
Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not available
Explosion limit upper:	Not available
Explosion limit lower:	Not available
Vapor pressure:	Not available
Vapor density:	Not available
Density:	Not available
Relative density:	Not available
Solubilities:	Not determined or not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not available
Auto/Self-ignition temperature:	Not available
Decomposition temperature:	Not available
Dynamic viscosity:	Not available
Kinematic viscosity:	Not available
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 5 of 8

Simulated B Blood

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Calcium chloride	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 6 of 8

Simulated B Blood

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG)

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 7 of 8

Simulated B Blood

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Canada regulations

Domestic substances list (DSL):

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed

Non-domestic substances list (NDSL): Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 8 of 8

Simulated B Blood

and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 1 of 8

Simulated B Blood

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Simulated B Blood

Product code: LNSB9011-A

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:	Supplier:
United States	United States
AquaPhoenix Scientific	Learn Engines
860 Gitts Run Road	52 Broadway
Hanover	Suite 2-7
PA 17331	Greenlawn
(717) 632-1291	NY 11740
	(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

GHS classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Label elements

Hazard pictograms: None

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	>95
CAS number: 10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	<5

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Description of first aid measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 2 of 8

Simulated B Blood

General notes:

Not determined or not applicable.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Rinse affected area with soap and water

If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do

Continue rinsing

Get medical advice/attention

After swallowing:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not applicable.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 3 of 8

Simulated B Blood

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

- Ensure adequate ventilation
- Ensure air handling systems are operational
- Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

- Should not be released into the environment
- Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

- Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)
- Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

- Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

- Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.
- Avoid breathing mist or vapor.
- Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

- Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.
- Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

- No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

- No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

- Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

- Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.
- Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

- Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

- Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

- When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
- Perform routine housekeeping.
- Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 4 of 8

Simulated B Blood

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear, red liquid
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	Not available
pH	Not available
Melting point/freezing point	Approx. 0°C
Initial boiling point/range	Approx. 100°C
Flash point (closed cup)	Not available
Evaporation rate	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available
Upper flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Lower flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Vapor pressure	Not available
Vapor density	Not available
Density	Not available
Relative density	Not available
Solubilities	Not determined or not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available
Auto/Self-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Dynamic viscosity	Not available
Kinematic viscosity	Not available
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 5 of 8

Simulated B Blood

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Calcium chloride	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 6 of 8

Simulated B Blood

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

United States Transportation of dangerous goods (49 CFR DOT)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 7 of 8

Simulated B Blood

UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	
Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

United States regulations

Inventory listing (TSCA):

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed

Significant New Use Rule (TSCA Section 5): Not determined.

Export notification under TSCA Section 12(b): Not determined.

SARA Section 311/312 hazards:

Acute	Chronic	Fire	Pressure	Reactive
No	No	No	No	No

SARA Section 302 extremely hazardous substances: Not determined.

SARA Section 313 toxic chemicals: Not determined.

CERCLA: Not determined.

RCRA: Not determined.

Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act (CAA): Not determined.

Massachusetts Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

New Jersey Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

New York Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

Pennsylvania Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 8 of 8

Simulated B Blood

California Proposition 65: Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 1 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #11: Blood Pool B

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Exhibit #11: Blood Pool B

Product code: LNSB9010-AA-E11

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:

United States

AquaPhoenix Scientific
860 Gitts Run Road
Hanover
PA 17331
(717) 632-1291

Supplier:

United States

Learn Engines
52 Broadway
Suite 2-7
Greenlawn
NY 11740
(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

GHS classification:

Eye irritation, category 2A

Skin irritation, category 2

Label elements

Hazard pictograms:



Signal word: Warning

Hazard statements:

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary statements:

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P321 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 2 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #11: Blood Pool B

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with soap and water.
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	<100
CAS number: 7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	>10
CAS number: 10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	<100

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

Description of first-aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not available.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position
Maintain an unobstructed airway
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Wash affected area with soap and water
Seek medical attention if symptoms develop or persist

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes
Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing
Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned

After ingestion:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water
Do not induce vomiting
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 3 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #11: Blood Pool B

Not determined or not available.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not available.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation

Ensure air handling systems are operational

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)

Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 4 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #11: Blood Pool B

Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance (physical state, color):	Clear, red liquid
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not available
pH-value:	Not available
Melting/Freezing point:	Not available
Boiling point/range:	Not available
Flash point:	Not available
Evaporation rate:	Not available
Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not available
Explosion limit upper:	Not available
Explosion limit lower:	Not available

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 5 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #11: Blood Pool B

Vapor pressure:	Not available
Vapor density:	Not available
Density:	Not available
Relative density:	Not available
Solubilities:	Soluble in cold water.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not available
Auto/Self-ignition temperature:	Not available
Decomposition temperature:	Not available
Dynamic viscosity:	Not available
Kinematic viscosity:	Not available
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Causes skin irritation

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Causes serious eye irritation

Product data: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 6 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #11: Blood Pool B

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes serious eye irritation.
Calcium chloride	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 7 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #11: Blood Pool B

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
------------------	---------------

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 8 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #11: Blood Pool B

UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	
Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Canada regulations

Domestic substances list (DSL):

7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed
10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed

Non-domestic substances list (NDSL): Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Revision date: 12.08.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 1 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #11: Blood Pool B

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Exhibit #11: Blood Pool B

Product code: LNSB9010-AA-E11

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:	Supplier:
United States	United States
AquaPhoenix Scientific	Learn Engines
860 Gitts Run Road	52 Broadway
Hanover	Suite 2-7
PA 17331	Greenlawn
(717) 632-1291	NY 11740
	(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

GHS classification:

Eye irritation, category 2A

Skin irritation, category 2

Label elements

Hazard pictograms:



Signal word: Warning

Hazard statements:

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary statements:

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P321 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with soap and water.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 2 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #11: Blood Pool B

P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	<100
CAS number: 7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	>10
CAS number: 10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	<100

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Description of first aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not applicable.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Wash affected area with soap and water

Seek medical attention if symptoms develop or persist

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing

Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned

After swallowing:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not applicable.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 3 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #11: Blood Pool B

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation

Ensure air handling systems are operational

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)

Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 4 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #11: Blood Pool B

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear, red liquid
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	Not available
pH	Not available
Melting point/freezing point	Not available
Initial boiling point/range	Not available
Flash point (closed cup)	Not available
Evaporation rate	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available
Upper flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Lower flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Vapor pressure	Not available
Vapor density	Not available
Density	Not available
Relative density	Not available
Solubilities	Soluble in cold water.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available
Auto/Self-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Dynamic viscosity	Not available
Kinematic viscosity	Not available
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 5 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #11: Blood Pool B

Oxidizing properties

Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Causes skin irritation

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Causes serious eye irritation

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes serious eye irritation.
Calcium chloride	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 6 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #11: Blood Pool B

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 7 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #11: Blood Pool B

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

United States Transportation of dangerous goods (49 CFR DOT)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

United States regulations

Inventory listing (TSCA):

7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed
10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 8 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #11: Blood Pool B

Significant New Use Rule (TSCA Section 5): Not determined.

Export notification under TSCA Section 12(b): Not determined.

SARA Section 311/312 hazards:

Acute	Chronic	Fire	Pressure	Reactive
Yes	No	No	No	No

SARA Section 302 extremely hazardous substances: Not determined.

SARA Section 313 toxic chemicals: Not determined.

CERCLA: Not determined.

RCRA: Not determined.

Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act (CAA): Not determined.

Massachusetts Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

New Jersey Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

New York Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

Pennsylvania Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

California Proposition 65: Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 9 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #11: Blood Pool B

operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Revision date: 12.08.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 1 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #14: Blood On Kerchief

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Exhibit #14: Blood On Kerchief

Product code: LNSB9010-AA-E14

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:

United States

AquaPhoenix Scientific
860 Gitts Run Road
Hanover
PA 17331
(717) 632-1291

Supplier:

United States

Learn Engines
52 Broadway
Suite 2-7
Greenlawn
NY 11740
(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

GHS classification:

Eye irritation, category 2A

Skin irritation, category 2

Label elements

Hazard pictograms:



Signal word: Warning

Hazard statements:

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary statements:

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P321 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 2 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #14: Blood On Kerchief

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with soap and water.

P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	<100
CAS number: 7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	>10
CAS number: 10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	<100

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

Description of first-aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not available.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Wash affected area with soap and water

Seek medical attention if symptoms develop or persist

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing

Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned

After ingestion:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 3 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #14: Blood On Kerchief

Not determined or not available.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not available.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation

Ensure air handling systems are operational

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)

Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 4 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #14: Blood On Kerchief

Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance (physical state, color):	Clear, red liquid
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not available
pH-value:	Not available
Melting/Freezing point:	Not available
Boiling point/range:	Not available
Flash point:	Not available
Evaporation rate:	Not available
Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not available
Explosion limit upper:	Not available
Explosion limit lower:	Not available

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 5 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #14: Blood On Kerchief

Vapor pressure:	Not available
Vapor density:	Not available
Density:	Not available
Relative density:	Not available
Solubilities:	Soluble in cold water.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not available
Auto/Self-ignition temperature:	Not available
Decomposition temperature:	Not available
Dynamic viscosity:	Not available
Kinematic viscosity:	Not available
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Causes skin irritation

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Causes serious eye irritation

Product data: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 6 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #14: Blood On Kerchief

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes serious eye irritation.
Calcium chloride	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 7 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #14: Blood On Kerchief

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
------------------	---------------

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 8 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #14: Blood On Kerchief

UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	
Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Canada regulations

Domestic substances list (DSL):

7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed
10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed

Non-domestic substances list (NDSL): Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Revision date: 12.08.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 1 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #14: Blood On Kerchief

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Exhibit #14: Blood On Kerchief

Product code: LNSB9010-AA-E14

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:	Supplier:
United States	United States
AquaPhoenix Scientific	Learn Engines
860 Gitts Run Road	52 Broadway
Hanover	Suite 2-7
PA 17331	Greenlawn
(717) 632-1291	NY 11740
	(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

GHS classification:

Eye irritation, category 2A

Skin irritation, category 2

Label elements

Hazard pictograms:



Signal word: Warning

Hazard statements:

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary statements:

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P321 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with soap and water.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 2 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #14: Blood On Kerchief

P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	<100
CAS number: 7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	>10
CAS number: 10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	<100

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Description of first aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not applicable.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Wash affected area with soap and water

Seek medical attention if symptoms develop or persist

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing

Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned

After swallowing:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not applicable.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 3 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #14: Blood On Kerchief

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation

Ensure air handling systems are operational

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)

Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 4 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #14: Blood On Kerchief

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear, red liquid
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	Not available
pH	Not available
Melting point/freezing point	Not available
Initial boiling point/range	Not available
Flash point (closed cup)	Not available
Evaporation rate	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available
Upper flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Lower flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Vapor pressure	Not available
Vapor density	Not available
Density	Not available
Relative density	Not available
Solubilities	Soluble in cold water.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available
Auto/Self-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Dynamic viscosity	Not available
Kinematic viscosity	Not available
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 5 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #14: Blood On Kerchief

Oxidizing properties

Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Causes skin irritation

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Causes serious eye irritation

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes serious eye irritation.
Calcium chloride	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 6 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #14: Blood On Kerchief

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 7 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #14: Blood On Kerchief

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

United States Transportation of dangerous goods (49 CFR DOT)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

United States regulations

Inventory listing (TSCA):

7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed
10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 8 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #14: Blood On Kerchief

Significant New Use Rule (TSCA Section 5): Not determined.

Export notification under TSCA Section 12(b): Not determined.

SARA Section 311/312 hazards:

Acute	Chronic	Fire	Pressure	Reactive
Yes	No	No	No	No

SARA Section 302 extremely hazardous substances: Not determined.

SARA Section 313 toxic chemicals: Not determined.

CERCLA: Not determined.

RCRA: Not determined.

Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act (CAA): Not determined.

Massachusetts Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

New Jersey Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

New York Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

Pennsylvania Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

California Proposition 65: Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 9 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Exhibit #14: Blood On Kerchief

operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Revision date: 12.08.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 1 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Victim 2: Nancy Frome

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Victim 2: Nancy Frome

Product code: LNSB9010-AA-V2

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:

United States

AquaPhoenix Scientific
860 Gitts Run Road
Hanover
PA 17331
(717) 632-1291

Supplier:

United States

Learn Engines
52 Broadway
Suite 2-7
Greenlawn
NY 11740
(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

GHS classification:

Eye irritation, category 2A

Skin irritation, category 2

Label elements

Hazard pictograms:



Signal word: Warning

Hazard statements:

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary statements:

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P321 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 2 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Victim 2: Nancy Frome

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with soap and water.
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	<100
CAS number: 7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	>10
CAS number: 10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	<100

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

Description of first-aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not available.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position
Maintain an unobstructed airway
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Wash affected area with soap and water
Seek medical attention if symptoms develop or persist

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes
Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing
Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned

After ingestion:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water
Do not induce vomiting
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 3 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Victim 2: Nancy Frome

Not determined or not available.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not available.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation

Ensure air handling systems are operational

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)

Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 4 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Victim 2: Nancy Frome

Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance (physical state, color):	Clear, red liquid
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not available
pH-value:	Not available
Melting/Freezing point:	Not available
Boiling point/range:	Not available
Flash point:	Not available
Evaporation rate:	Not available
Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not available
Explosion limit upper:	Not available
Explosion limit lower:	Not available

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 5 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Victim 2: Nancy Frome

Vapor pressure:	Not available
Vapor density:	Not available
Density:	Not available
Relative density:	Not available
Solubilities:	Soluble in cold water.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not available
Auto/Self-ignition temperature:	Not available
Decomposition temperature:	Not available
Dynamic viscosity:	Not available
Kinematic viscosity:	Not available
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Causes skin irritation

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Causes serious eye irritation

Product data: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 6 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Victim 2: Nancy Frome

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes serious eye irritation.
Calcium chloride	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 7 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Victim 2: Nancy Frome

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
------------------	---------------

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 8 of 8

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Victim 2: Nancy Frome

UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	
Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Canada regulations

Domestic substances list (DSL):

7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed
10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed

Non-domestic substances list (NDSL): Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Revision date: 12.08.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 1 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Victim 2: Nancy Frome

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Victim 2: Nancy Frome

Product code: LNSB9010-AA-V2

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:	Supplier:
United States	United States
AquaPhoenix Scientific	Learn Engines
860 Gitts Run Road	52 Broadway
Hanover	Suite 2-7
PA 17331	Greenlawn
(717) 632-1291	NY 11740
	(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

GHS classification:

Eye irritation, category 2A

Skin irritation, category 2

Label elements

Hazard pictograms:



Signal word: Warning

Hazard statements:

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary statements:

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P321 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with soap and water.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 2 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Victim 2: Nancy Frome

P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	<100
CAS number: 7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	>10
CAS number: 10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	<100

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Description of first aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not applicable.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Wash affected area with soap and water

Seek medical attention if symptoms develop or persist

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing

Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned

After swallowing:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not applicable.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 3 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Victim 2: Nancy Frome

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation

Ensure air handling systems are operational

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)

Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 4 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Victim 2: Nancy Frome

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear, red liquid
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	Not available
pH	Not available
Melting point/freezing point	Not available
Initial boiling point/range	Not available
Flash point (closed cup)	Not available
Evaporation rate	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available
Upper flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Lower flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Vapor pressure	Not available
Vapor density	Not available
Density	Not available
Relative density	Not available
Solubilities	Soluble in cold water.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available
Auto/Self-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Dynamic viscosity	Not available
Kinematic viscosity	Not available
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 5 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Victim 2: Nancy Frome

Oxidizing properties

Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Causes skin irritation

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Causes serious eye irritation

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Aluminum Nitrate	Causes serious eye irritation.
Calcium chloride	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 6 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Victim 2: Nancy Frome

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 7 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Victim 2: Nancy Frome

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

United States Transportation of dangerous goods (49 CFR DOT)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

United States regulations

Inventory listing (TSCA):

7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed
10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 8 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Victim 2: Nancy Frome

Significant New Use Rule (TSCA Section 5): Not determined.

Export notification under TSCA Section 12(b): Not determined.

SARA Section 311/312 hazards:

Acute	Chronic	Fire	Pressure	Reactive
Yes	No	No	No	No

SARA Section 302 extremely hazardous substances: Not determined.

SARA Section 313 toxic chemicals: Not determined.

CERCLA: Not determined.

RCRA: Not determined.

Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act (CAA): Not determined.

Massachusetts Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

New Jersey Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

New York Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

Pennsylvania Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed
7784-27-2	Aluminum Nitrate	Not Listed

California Proposition 65: Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 9 of 9

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Victim 2: Nancy Frome

operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Revision date: 12.08.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 1 of 8

Suspect 1: Dr. Wolfgang Ebell

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Suspect 1: Dr. Wolfgang Ebell

Product code: LNSB9011-AA-S1

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:

United States

AquaPhoenix Scientific

860 Gitts Run Road

Hanover

PA 17331

(717) 632-1291

Supplier:

United States

Learn Engines

52 Broadway

Suite 2-7

Greenlawn

NY 11740

(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

GHS classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Label elements

Hazard pictograms: None

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	>95
CAS number: 10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	<5

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 2 of 8

Suspect 1: Dr. Wolfgang Ebell

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

Description of first-aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not available.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Rinse affected area with soap and water

If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do

Continue rinsing

Get medical advice/attention

After ingestion:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not available.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not available.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 3 of 8

Suspect 1: Dr. Wolfgang Ebell

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation

Ensure air handling systems are operational

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)

Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 4 of 8

Suspect 1: Dr. Wolfgang Ebell

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance (physical state, color):	Clear, red liquid
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not available
pH-value:	Not available
Melting/Freezing point:	Approx. 0°C
Boiling point/range:	Approx. 100°C
Flash point:	Not available
Evaporation rate:	Not available
Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not available
Explosion limit upper:	Not available
Explosion limit lower:	Not available
Vapor pressure:	Not available
Vapor density:	Not available
Density:	Not available
Relative density:	Not available
Solubilities:	Not determined or not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not available
Auto/Self-ignition temperature:	Not available
Decomposition temperature:	Not available
Dynamic viscosity:	Not available
Kinematic viscosity:	Not available
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 5 of 8

Suspect 1: Dr. Wolfgang Ebell

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Calcium chloride	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 6 of 8

Suspect 1: Dr. Wolfgang Ebell

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG)

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 7 of 8

Suspect 1: Dr. Wolfgang Ebell

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Canada regulations

Domestic substances list (DSL):

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed

Non-domestic substances list (NDSL): Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 8 of 8

Suspect 1: Dr. Wolfgang Ebell

and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 1 of 8

Suspect 1: Dr. Wolfgang Ebell

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Suspect 1: Dr. Wolfgang Ebell

Product code: LNSB9011-AA-S1

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:	Supplier:
United States	United States
AquaPhoenix Scientific	Learn Engines
860 Gitts Run Road	52 Broadway
Hanover	Suite 2-7
PA 17331	Greenlawn
(717) 632-1291	NY 11740
	(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

GHS classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Label elements

Hazard pictograms: None

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	>95
CAS number: 10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	<5

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Description of first aid measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 2 of 8

Suspect 1: Dr. Wolfgang Ebell

General notes:

Not determined or not applicable.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Rinse affected area with soap and water

If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do

Continue rinsing

Get medical advice/attention

After swallowing:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not applicable.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 3 of 8

Suspect 1: Dr. Wolfgang Ebell

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

- Ensure adequate ventilation
- Ensure air handling systems are operational
- Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

- Should not be released into the environment
- Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

- Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)
- Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

- Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

- Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.
- Avoid breathing mist or vapor.
- Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

- Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.
- Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

- No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

- No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

- Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

- Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.
- Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

- Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

- Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

- When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
- Perform routine housekeeping.
- Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 4 of 8

Suspect 1: Dr. Wolfgang Ebell

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear, red liquid
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	Not available
pH	Not available
Melting point/freezing point	Approx. 0°C
Initial boiling point/range	Approx. 100°C
Flash point (closed cup)	Not available
Evaporation rate	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available
Upper flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Lower flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Vapor pressure	Not available
Vapor density	Not available
Density	Not available
Relative density	Not available
Solubilities	Not determined or not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available
Auto/Self-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Dynamic viscosity	Not available
Kinematic viscosity	Not available
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 5 of 8

Suspect 1: Dr. Wolfgang Ebell

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Calcium chloride	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 6 of 8

Suspect 1: Dr. Wolfgang Ebell

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

United States Transportation of dangerous goods (49 CFR DOT)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 7 of 8

Suspect 1: Dr. Wolfgang Ebell

UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	
Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

United States regulations

Inventory listing (TSCA):

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed

Significant New Use Rule (TSCA Section 5): Not determined.

Export notification under TSCA Section 12(b): Not determined.

SARA Section 311/312 hazards:

Acute	Chronic	Fire	Pressure	Reactive
No	No	No	No	No

SARA Section 302 extremely hazardous substances: Not determined.

SARA Section 313 toxic chemicals: Not determined.

CERCLA: Not determined.

RCRA: Not determined.

Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act (CAA): Not determined.

Massachusetts Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

New Jersey Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

New York Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

Pennsylvania Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 8 of 8

Suspect 1: Dr. Wolfgang Ebell

California Proposition 65: Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 1 of 8

Suspect 3: Manuel Garcia

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Suspect 3: Manuel Garcia

Product code: LNSB9011-AA-S3

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:

United States

AquaPhoenix Scientific

860 Gitts Run Road

Hanover

PA 17331

(717) 632-1291

Supplier:

United States

Learn Engines

52 Broadway

Suite 2-7

Greenlawn

NY 11740

(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

GHS classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Label elements

Hazard pictograms: None

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	>95
CAS number: 10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	<5

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 2 of 8

Suspect 3: Manuel Garcia

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

Description of first-aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not available.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Rinse affected area with soap and water

If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do

Continue rinsing

Get medical advice/attention

After ingestion:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not available.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not available.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 3 of 8

Suspect 3: Manuel Garcia

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation

Ensure air handling systems are operational

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)

Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 4 of 8

Suspect 3: Manuel Garcia

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance (physical state, color):	Clear, red liquid
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not available
pH-value:	Not available
Melting/Freezing point:	Approx. 0°C
Boiling point/range:	Approx. 100°C
Flash point:	Not available
Evaporation rate:	Not available
Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not available
Explosion limit upper:	Not available
Explosion limit lower:	Not available
Vapor pressure:	Not available
Vapor density:	Not available
Density:	Not available
Relative density:	Not available
Solubilities:	Not determined or not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not available
Auto/Self-ignition temperature:	Not available
Decomposition temperature:	Not available
Dynamic viscosity:	Not available
Kinematic viscosity:	Not available
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 5 of 8

Suspect 3: Manuel Garcia

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Calcium chloride	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 6 of 8

Suspect 3: Manuel Garcia

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG)

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 7 of 8

Suspect 3: Manuel Garcia

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Canada regulations

Domestic substances list (DSL):

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed

Non-domestic substances list (NDSL): Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 8 of 8

Suspect 3: Manuel Garcia

and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 1 of 8

Suspect 3: Manuel Garcia

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Suspect 3: Manuel Garcia

Product code: LNSB9011-AA-S3

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:	Supplier:
United States	United States
AquaPhoenix Scientific	Learn Engines
860 Gitts Run Road	52 Broadway
Hanover	Suite 2-7
PA 17331	Greenlawn
(717) 632-1291	NY 11740
	(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

GHS classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Label elements

Hazard pictograms: None

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	>95
CAS number: 10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	<5

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Description of first aid measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 2 of 8

Suspect 3: Manuel Garcia

General notes:

Not determined or not applicable.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Rinse affected area with soap and water

If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do

Continue rinsing

Get medical advice/attention

After swallowing:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not applicable.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 3 of 8

Suspect 3: Manuel Garcia

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

- Ensure adequate ventilation
- Ensure air handling systems are operational
- Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

- Should not be released into the environment
- Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

- Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)
- Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

- Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

- Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.
- Avoid breathing mist or vapor.
- Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

- Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.
- Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

- No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

- No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

- Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

- Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.
- Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

- Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

- Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

- When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
- Perform routine housekeeping.
- Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 4 of 8

Suspect 3: Manuel Garcia

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear, red liquid
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	Not available
pH	Not available
Melting point/freezing point	Approx. 0°C
Initial boiling point/range	Approx. 100°C
Flash point (closed cup)	Not available
Evaporation rate	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available
Upper flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Lower flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Vapor pressure	Not available
Vapor density	Not available
Density	Not available
Relative density	Not available
Solubilities	Not determined or not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available
Auto/Self-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Dynamic viscosity	Not available
Kinematic viscosity	Not available
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 5 of 8

Suspect 3: Manuel Garcia

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Calcium chloride	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 6 of 8

Suspect 3: Manuel Garcia

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

United States Transportation of dangerous goods (49 CFR DOT)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 7 of 8

Suspect 3: Manuel Garcia

UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	
Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

United States regulations

Inventory listing (TSCA):

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed

Significant New Use Rule (TSCA Section 5): Not determined.

Export notification under TSCA Section 12(b): Not determined.

SARA Section 311/312 hazards:

Acute	Chronic	Fire	Pressure	Reactive
No	No	No	No	No

SARA Section 302 extremely hazardous substances: Not determined.

SARA Section 313 toxic chemicals: Not determined.

CERCLA: Not determined.

RCRA: Not determined.

Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act (CAA): Not determined.

Massachusetts Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

New Jersey Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

New York Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

Pennsylvania Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 8 of 8

Suspect 3: Manuel Garcia

California Proposition 65: Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 1 of 8

Suspect 4: Pancho Flores

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Suspect 4: Pancho Flores

Product code: LNSB9011-AA-S4

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:

United States

AquaPhoenix Scientific

860 Gitts Run Road

Hanover

PA 17331

(717) 632-1291

Supplier:

United States

Learn Engines

52 Broadway

Suite 2-7

Greenlawn

NY 11740

(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

GHS classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Label elements

Hazard pictograms: None

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	>95
CAS number: 10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	<5

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 2 of 8

Suspect 4: Pancho Flores

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

Description of first-aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not available.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Rinse affected area with soap and water

If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do

Continue rinsing

Get medical advice/attention

After ingestion:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not available.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not available.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 3 of 8

Suspect 4: Pancho Flores

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation

Ensure air handling systems are operational

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)

Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 4 of 8

Suspect 4: Pancho Flores

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance (physical state, color):	Clear, red liquid
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not available
pH-value:	Not available
Melting/Freezing point:	Approx. 0°C
Boiling point/range:	Approx. 100°C
Flash point:	Not available
Evaporation rate:	Not available
Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not available
Explosion limit upper:	Not available
Explosion limit lower:	Not available
Vapor pressure:	Not available
Vapor density:	Not available
Density:	Not available
Relative density:	Not available
Solubilities:	Not determined or not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not available
Auto/Self-ignition temperature:	Not available
Decomposition temperature:	Not available
Dynamic viscosity:	Not available
Kinematic viscosity:	Not available
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 5 of 8

Suspect 4: Pancho Flores

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Calcium chloride	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 6 of 8

Suspect 4: Pancho Flores

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG)

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 7 of 8

Suspect 4: Pancho Flores

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Canada regulations

Domestic substances list (DSL):

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed

Non-domestic substances list (NDSL): Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 8 of 8

Suspect 4: Pancho Flores

and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 1 of 8

Suspect 4: Pancho Flores

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Suspect 4: Pancho Flores

Product code: LNSB9011-AA-S4

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:	Supplier:
United States	United States
AquaPhoenix Scientific	Learn Engines
860 Gitts Run Road	52 Broadway
Hanover	Suite 2-7
PA 17331	Greenlawn
(717) 632-1291	NY 11740
	(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

GHS classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Label elements

Hazard pictograms: None

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	>95
CAS number: 10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	<5

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Description of first aid measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 2 of 8

Suspect 4: Pancho Flores

General notes:

Not determined or not applicable.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Rinse affected area with soap and water

If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do

Continue rinsing

Get medical advice/attention

After swallowing:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not applicable.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 3 of 8

Suspect 4: Pancho Flores

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

- Ensure adequate ventilation
- Ensure air handling systems are operational
- Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

- Should not be released into the environment
- Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

- Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)
- Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

- Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

- Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.
- Avoid breathing mist or vapor.
- Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

- Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.
- Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

- No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

- No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

- Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

- Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.
- Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

- Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

- Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

- When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
- Perform routine housekeeping.
- Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 4 of 8

Suspect 4: Pancho Flores

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear, red liquid
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	Not available
pH	Not available
Melting point/freezing point	Approx. 0°C
Initial boiling point/range	Approx. 100°C
Flash point (closed cup)	Not available
Evaporation rate	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available
Upper flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Lower flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Vapor pressure	Not available
Vapor density	Not available
Density	Not available
Relative density	Not available
Solubilities	Not determined or not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available
Auto/Self-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Dynamic viscosity	Not available
Kinematic viscosity	Not available
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 5 of 8

Suspect 4: Pancho Flores

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Calcium chloride	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 6 of 8

Suspect 4: Pancho Flores

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

United States Transportation of dangerous goods (49 CFR DOT)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 7 of 8

Suspect 4: Pancho Flores

UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	
Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

United States regulations

Inventory listing (TSCA):

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed

Significant New Use Rule (TSCA Section 5): Not determined.

Export notification under TSCA Section 12(b): Not determined.

SARA Section 311/312 hazards:

Acute	Chronic	Fire	Pressure	Reactive
No	No	No	No	No

SARA Section 302 extremely hazardous substances: Not determined.

SARA Section 313 toxic chemicals: Not determined.

CERCLA: Not determined.

RCRA: Not determined.

Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act (CAA): Not determined.

Massachusetts Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

New Jersey Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

New York Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

Pennsylvania Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 8 of 8

Suspect 4: Pancho Flores

California Proposition 65: Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 1 of 8

Suspect 5: Adelonda

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Suspect 5: Adelonda

Product code: LNSB9011-AA-S5

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:

United States

AquaPhoenix Scientific

860 Gitts Run Road

Hanover

PA 17331

(717) 632-1291

Supplier:

United States

Learn Engines

52 Broadway

Suite 2-7

Greenlawn

NY 11740

(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

GHS classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Label elements

Hazard pictograms: None

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	>95
CAS number: 10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	<5

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 2 of 8

Suspect 5: Adelonda

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

Description of first-aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not available.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Rinse affected area with soap and water

If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do

Continue rinsing

Get medical advice/attention

After ingestion:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not available.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not available.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not available.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 3 of 8

Suspect 5: Adelonda

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation

Ensure air handling systems are operational

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)

Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 4 of 8

Suspect 5: Adelonda

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Perform routine housekeeping.

Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance (physical state, color):	Clear, red liquid
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not available
pH-value:	Not available
Melting/Freezing point:	Approx. 0°C
Boiling point/range:	Approx. 100°C
Flash point:	Not available
Evaporation rate:	Not available
Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not available
Explosion limit upper:	Not available
Explosion limit lower:	Not available
Vapor pressure:	Not available
Vapor density:	Not available
Density:	Not available
Relative density:	Not available
Solubilities:	Not determined or not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not available
Auto/Self-ignition temperature:	Not available
Decomposition temperature:	Not available
Dynamic viscosity:	Not available
Kinematic viscosity:	Not available
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 5 of 8

Suspect 5: Adelonda

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Calcium chloride	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 6 of 8

Suspect 5: Adelonda

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG)

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 7 of 8

Suspect 5: Adelonda

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Canada regulations

Domestic substances list (DSL):

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed

Non-domestic substances list (NDSL): Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations

Safety Data Sheet

According to Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations and WHMIS 2015

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 8 of 8

Suspect 5: Adelonda

and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 1 of 8

Suspect 5: Adelonda

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Suspect 5: Adelonda

Product code: LNSB9011-AA-S5

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:	Supplier:
United States	United States
AquaPhoenix Scientific	Learn Engines
860 Gitts Run Road	52 Broadway
Hanover	Suite 2-7
PA 17331	Greenlawn
(717) 632-1291	NY 11740
	(631) 262-7110

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone (800) 255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

GHS classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Label elements

Hazard pictograms: None

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 7732-18-5	Water	>95
CAS number: 10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	<5

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Description of first aid measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 2 of 8

Suspect 5: Adelonda

General notes:

Not determined or not applicable.

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position

Maintain an unobstructed airway

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:

Rinse affected area with soap and water

If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do

Continue rinsing

Get medical advice/attention

After swallowing:

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water

Do not induce vomiting

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Delayed symptoms and effects:

Not determined or not applicable.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:

Not determined or not applicable.

Notes for the doctor:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Refer to Section 8

Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:

Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

Shut off sources of ignition

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 3 of 8

Suspect 5: Adelonda

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

- Ensure adequate ventilation
- Ensure air handling systems are operational
- Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:

- Should not be released into the environment
- Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

- Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomaceous earth (clay), acid binders, universal binders)
- Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

- Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

- Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.
- Avoid breathing mist or vapor.
- Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

- Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.
- Store away from foodstuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

- No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

- No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

- Not determined or not applicable.

Appropriate engineering controls:

- Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.
- Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

- Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

- Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Respiratory protection:

- When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

General hygienic measures:

- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
- Perform routine housekeeping.
- Wash contaminated clothing before reusing.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 4 of 8

Suspect 5: Adelonda

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear, red liquid
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	Not available
pH	Not available
Melting point/freezing point	Approx. 0°C
Initial boiling point/range	Approx. 100°C
Flash point (closed cup)	Not available
Evaporation rate	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available
Upper flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Lower flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Vapor pressure	Not available
Vapor density	Not available
Density	Not available
Relative density	Not available
Solubilities	Not determined or not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available
Auto/Self-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Dynamic viscosity	Not available
Kinematic viscosity	Not available
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

Conditions to avoid:

None known.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 5 of 8

Suspect 5: Adelonda

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data:

Name	Result
Calcium chloride	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.

National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.

Other information: No data available.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 6 of 8

Suspect 5: Adelonda

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.

Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11)

SECTION 14: Transport information

United States Transportation of dangerous goods (49 CFR DOT)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 7 of 8

Suspect 5: Adelonda

UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	None
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	
Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

United States regulations

Inventory listing (TSCA):

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Listed

Significant New Use Rule (TSCA Section 5): Not determined.

Export notification under TSCA Section 12(b): Not determined.

SARA Section 311/312 hazards:

Acute	Chronic	Fire	Pressure	Reactive
No	No	No	No	No

SARA Section 302 extremely hazardous substances: Not determined.

SARA Section 313 toxic chemicals: Not determined.

CERCLA: Not determined.

RCRA: Not determined.

Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act (CAA): Not determined.

Massachusetts Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

New Jersey Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

New York Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

Pennsylvania Right to Know:

10043-52-4	Calcium chloride	Not Listed
7732-18-5	Water	Not Listed

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

Page 8 of 8

Suspect 5: Adelonda

California Proposition 65: Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Initial preparation date: 03.21.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet